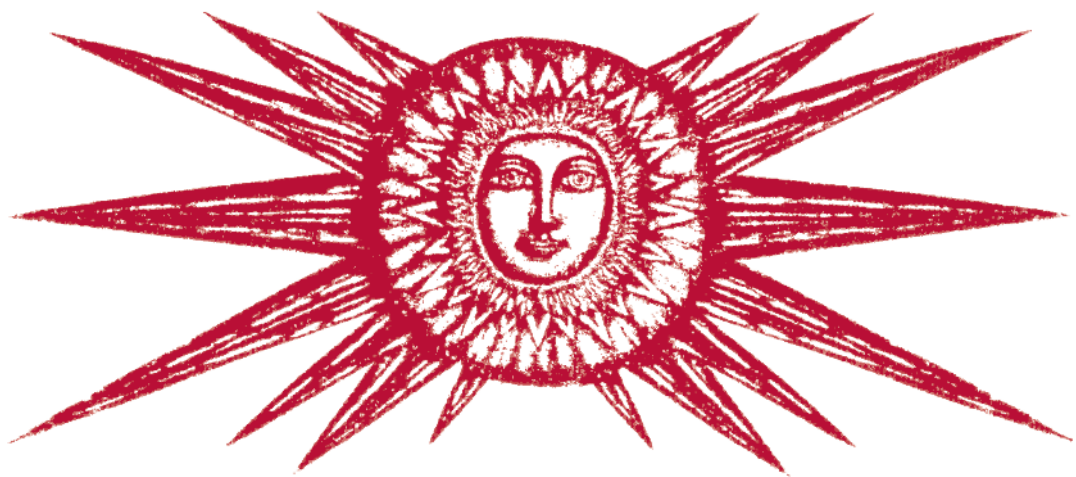


TEMENOS



An Index
1981–1992

A REVIEW DEVOTED TO THE ARTS OF THE IMAGINATION

TEMENOS

AN INDEX

TEMENOS

AN INDEX

Volumes 1–13

1981–1992

TEMENOS ACADEMY

THE TEMENOS ACADEMY
PATRON HRH THE PRINCE OF WALES

TEMENOS ACADEMY PAPERS NO. 40

First published 2015 by
The Temenos Academy
16 Lincoln's Inn Fields
London WC2A 3ED

www.temenosacademy.org

Registered Charity no. 1043015

Copyright © The Temenos Academy, 2015

Cover motif © The Estate of Cecil Collins

ISBN 978 0 9926046 6 0

*All rights reserved.
No part of this book may be reproduced
in any way without the prior permission
of the publisher.*

Typeset by Caroline Johnston

Printed in the United Kingdom at Smith Settle, Yeadon

Our thanks to Jill Burrows and Sara Hall for their
work in compiling this Index of *Τεμενος*

An index of the thirteen issues of *Temenos*, a 'Review Devoted to the Arts of the Imagination'. *Temenos* was established in 1981 by Keith Critchlow, Brian Keeble, Kathleen Raine and Philip Sherrard, who jointly edited it (though increasingly the editorial work devolved upon Kathleen Raine) until 1992. Each issue of *Temenos* comprised just under 300 pages, and the journal appeared roughly once a year.

It was revived, initially again under Kathleen Raine's editorship, in 1998 as the *Temenos Academy Review*. This index deals only with the original *Temenos* and not with its successor.

CONTENTS

1	General Index	9
2	Contributors	132
3	Titles of Articles	165
4	Reviews	171

General Index

- ◆ Titles of works are in either italics or in inverted commas, depending on their format in the original text of the article
- ◆ Volume numbers are given in bold type; page numbers in bold type indicate the main subject of an article
 - page numbers in italics indicate images
- ◆ *Passim* – where this is used, it indicates that the topic is referred to in a general way on several consecutive pages (separately, not continuously)

ΚΟΣΜΟΣ **5**: 115

'abad (post-eternity) **6**: 213–15, 222, 226

Abaris, the Hyperborean **5**: 18; **10**: 273

Abbey Theatre, Dublin **7**: 36, 40, 41–68 *passim*
see also Irish National Theatre Society

Abbs, Peter

reviewed **4**: 209–11

abdhuta (wonder) **6**: 174

Abel, *see* Cain

Abell, Arthur M. **6**: 61–2

Abgar V, King of Edessa **10**: 170

Abhinavagupta, Rājānaka **6**: 175; **9**: 189

Abley, Mark (as editor)

reviewed **7**: 307–10

Aboriginal Australians

Arnhemland (Aboriginal reserve) **7**: 161–2, 164, 165

mythology **7**: 165, 171–2

rock art **7**: 158, 164, 169, 170, *between* 184 and 185

sacred objects **7**: 177–8

spirit entities **7**: 178–9, 180, 181

see also Dream Journey

Abraham ben Simeon, of Worms **3**: 69

Abraham the Jew *see* Abraham ben Simeon, of Worms

Abse, Dannie **1**: 163

abstract art **1**: 84

Abu Hamid Muhammad al-Ghazzali *see* Ghazzālī

Abū Yazīd Bisṭāmī, Ṭayfūr ibn 'Īsá **4**: 60–1, 68

- Accursed Tree **1**: 26
- Achilles **12**: 95–101
- acoustics **4**: 19; **5**: 227
 see also hearing, psychology of
- Adam **3**: 67; **4**: 108; **6**: 221; **11**: 164–5; **12**: 35–6
 and Eve **3**: 30–1, 43; **4**: 146–9, 152; **6**: 240, 248
 see also Eden, Garden of
- Adam Kadmon (in Kaballah ‘original man’) **4**: 150; **7**: 148; **13**: 41, 42, 43
- Adonis **5**: 169
- Adrastos of Aphrodisias **9**: 204
- advaita (wholeness) **9**: 198, 209, 213
- Æ, see Russell, George William
- Aeschylus (ancient Greek tragedian) **1**: 251
- aesthetics **5**: 53–62
 see also art; beauty; philosophy
- African culture and myth **5**: 150
- ’afsāna (fiction) **6**: 229
- Agamas (scriptures) **5**: 203
- Agenda (journal) **6**: 268; **8**: 276–9
- Aghia Sophia, Turkey **2**: 48
- Agli, Peregrino **11**: 34
- agnosticism **1**: 28
 see also atheists and atheism; religion
- agon (contest) **12**: 80, 82
- Agra, India
 Pearl Mosque **6**: 20
 tomb of Itmad-ud-Dawlah **6**: 12, 27
 see also Taj Mahal
- Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius **9**: 95–6
- ahata (struck sound) **1**: 146
- Ahuja, Ameena Ahmed
 see Index of Contributors
- Ahura Mazda (chief deity of Zoroastrianism) **1**: 32; **4**: 53
 see also Zoroastrians and Zoroastrianism
- air (element) **1**: 146
- Ajanta, India **6**: 220
 temples **11**: 187
- Akasha, Chronicle of **1**: 33
- akasa (sense of hearing/space) **1**: 146; **5**: 194–6, 198, 208; **13**: 187
 see also apas; Great Breath; prithivi; tajjas; tatwas; vayu
- Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan **2**: 218
- Aksakov, Aleksandr
 Swedenborg’s Rationalism **4**: 144

- Aksaras (letters of the alphabet) **9**: 201
- al-adhan (call to prayers) **6**: 14
- 'âlam al-mithâl (the imaginal world) **1**: 20, 25; **11**: 165, 166
see also 'mundus imaginalis'
- 'âlam caqlî (intellectual world) **1**: 25
- 'âlam hissi (sensible world) **1**: 25
- Alan of Lille *see* Alanus de Insulis
- Ananus de Insulis **5**: 217
Anticlaudianus **5**: 215
- Alan Water **1**: *between* 216 and 217
- al-'aql (intellect) **6**: 24; **8**: 227
- al-carsh (Divine Throne) **6**: 15, 16, 22
- Alaska, University of **2**: 192
- Alberti, Leon Battista (15th century Italian author) **8**: 186
- Albigenses and Albigensians **3**: 194
- Alchemy and Alchemists **1**: 28, 34, 43, 124; **2**: 273; **3**: 54; **4**: 153–5; **5**: 283;
6: 199–200; **7**: 269
and Order of the Golden Dawn **5**: 8
- alcoholism **9**: 18–19
- Alexander the Great **1**: 128; **5**: 18
- Alexandrian mystics and mysticism **3**: 54
see also Being, Great Chain of; Neoplatonists and Neoplatonism; theosophy
- al-faqir (the needy and poor) **6**: 19
- Al-Farabi **4**: 20
- al-fitrah (primordial purity) **6**: 17
- al-ghanîy (the self-sufficient and rich) **6**: 19
- al-Hallaj, Mansur *see* Ḥallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Manṣūr
- Alhambra (Islamic palace) **6**: 29
- al-ḥaqīqat al-muḥammadiyyah (Blessed Prophet) **6**: 22
- al-Haqq (eternal truths) **11**: 165, 166
- al-huda (guidance) **6**: 31
- alienation **2**: 10–11
- al-kalimah (the Word) **6**: 30; **8**: 227
- al-khalq (created world) **11**: 166
- al-kursi (Divine Pedestal) **6**: 17
- Allemagne, Henry René d'
Histoire des Jouets **6**: 165, 166
- Allison, John
see Index of Contributors
- Allitt, Eleanor
see Index of Contributors
- Allitt, John
see Index of Contributors

- Al-Mâlik al-Zahir* **4**: 54
 al-manarah (minaret) **6**: 31
 al-Manşūr, Baghdad **6**: 38
 al-nur (the Light) **6**: 30
 alphabets **9**: 209
 Greek **9**: 204
 Sanskrit **9**: 200, 201, 203
 semitic **9**: 203, 204
 al-ruh (spirit) **6**: 17; **8**: 227
 al-Safa, the İkhwan, **4**: 107
 Rasa'il **4**: 107
 al-Sharī'ah (Divine Law) **6**: 36
 al-Tibā' al-tāmm (perfect nature) **4**: 58–60
 Alton, R. E.
 see Index of Contributors
 Alvarez, A. (Alfred)
 The Savage God **2**: 169–70
 Amahraspands (archangels) **4**: 56
 see also angels and archangels
 Amaravati (eternal or immortal city) **11**: 183–4
 Amen Ra see Amon
 America, United States of **2**: 2
 Dallas Institute of Humanities and Culture **7**: 319
 Fidalgo Island, Washington **6**: 103
 New York **8**: 282, 284
 Museum of Modern Art **6**: 103
 Washington
 Fidalgo Island **6**: 103
 Seattle Art Museum **6**: 102
 University of Seattle **1**: 236–7
 Amesha Spenta (Zoroastrian deities) **1**: 32; **7**: 102
 see also Ahura Mazda; Saoshyant; Zoroastrians and Zoroastrianism
 Amlethus **6**: 168
 see also Shakespeare, William: Hamlet
 Ammonius Saccas, of Alexandria **5**: 174
 Amon (Egyptian deity) **5**: 150
 Amphion **4**: 11–12
 'amhila'aqlīya (metaphysical images) **8**: 231, 232
 anahata (unstruck sound) **1**: 146
 anamnesis (recollection) **1**: 10, 12; **3**: 11; **4**: 6; **7**: 147–8; **11**: 153
 anamorphoses (distorted projections or perspectives) **8**: 235
 ananda (delight) **5**: 57; **11**: 245
 ananke (necessity) **3**: 9

- Anastasius, the Librarian **13**: 105
- anastenarides* (Greek fire-walkers) **1**: 118
- 'anda' (egg) **11**: 184
- Anderson, Jaynie
 reviewed (as editor) **5**: 285
- Anderson, William
 reviewed **2**: 259–63; **10**: 275–7
- Andrae, W.
 Die ionische Säule: Bauform oder Symbol? **2**: 256
- Andreas-Salomé, Lou **8**: 260; **9**: 182
- Andrei Rublev (film) **2**: 2
- Angel of Death, *see* Death, Angel of
- angelology **1**: 24, 36, 232; **6**: 17
- angels and archangels **1**: 28, 30, 74–5; **4**: 199; **5**: 212, 216; **6**: 65, 204;
 7: 152, 153; **9**: 199, 200, 206
 see also Amahraspands; individual names of Angels
- Angels, Nine Orders of **5**: 211, 216, 219; **7**: 152
- Angelus Silesius **6**: 297–8
- angles (geometry) **4**: 199
 see also geometry
- Anglo-Irish Treaty **7**: **41**
- anima (feminine soul) **1**: 74–7; **11**: 127; **12**: 131
- animals **9**: 10–11
 symbolism **8**: 268
 see also individual species
- anima mundi* (soul) **9**: 258
- animus* **11**: 127
- animism **4**: 151
- Annunzio, Vittorio d' **1**: 248
- [Anonymous Author]
 reviewed **8**: 284–6
- Anselmi, Giorgio, of Parma **5**: 212, 219
- antar-yamin (true Self, Inner Controller) **5**: 195
- Antheil, George **7**: 63, 64
- anthropology **1**: 15; **2**: 19
 see also individual races by name
- anthroposophy **6**: 57
 see also hikmat al-Ishrâq (oriental theosophy); Steiner, Rudolf; theosophy
- apas* (sense of taste) **1**: 146
 see also *akasa*; Great Breath; *prithivi*; senses; *taijas*; *tatwas*; *vayu*
- aphona* (consonants) **9**: 204
- aphtonga* (mutes) **9**: 204
- Apocalypse **4**: 118, 148, 149; **8**: **9–24**
 see also Revelation, Book of

- apocatastasis (restoration) **3**: 33, 39
 Apollo **1**: 48; **2**: 223; **4**: 7, 15; **5**: 18, 19, 218, 288; **6**: 58–9; **11**: 39, 41, 42
 Apostles, Acts of the **2**: 180; **3**: 15; **13**: 276
 see also individual Apostle names
 Apuleius **5**: 213
 'aql fa"al (intellect) **1**: 26
 'aql qodsî (contemplative intellect) **1**: 26; **8**: 228
 Aquilaq (shaman)
 Seal Song **2**: **183–95**
 Aquinas, Thomas Saint *see* Thomas, Aquinas, Saint
 Arabian mathematics **5**: 14
 Arabic alphabet **9**: 200
 Aranyakas (part of the four Vedas) **2**: 220
 Arberry, A. J. (Arthur John) **4**: 6
 archangels *see* angels and archangels
 archê (primal source) **1**: 120
 archery, Japanese art of **1**: 118
 archetypes **1**: **115–30**, 232; **2**: 4; **3**: 28, 30, 50, 60, **186–90**; **5**: 54, 199;
 6: 291; **12**: 129; 257–9
 see also Jung, C. G. (Carl Gustav)
 architecture **12**: 199–213
 church **1**: **221–7**; **5**: 216
 Gothic **1**: 221–7; **6**: 35, 62, 72
 Islamic **6**: **13–40**; **9**: 275–6, 278; **10**: 17, 18, 19, 20
 sacred **11**: 181–93, 180, 183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192
 see also space; and individual buildings by name and type
 Arcturus (constellation) **5**: 283
 'ard (breadth) **6**: 22
 Arion (Greek poet) **4**: 11–12
 Aristeides Quintilianus *see* Aristides Quintilianus
 Aristides Quintilianus **4**: 17; **5**: 222
 Aristotelians and Aristotelianism **1**: 10, 12, 28, 39, 76–7; **3**: 10; **4**: 13; **5**: 216
 Aristotle **1**: 8–9, 37, 39 **3**: 10, 12, 150 **4**: 8, 11, 18, 20; **5**: 18, 20–1, 213;
 8: 230; **10**: 9; **13**: 71
 De Anima **8**: 234
 arithmetic **4**: 198
 Poetics **5**: 203
 Arius **4**: 148
 Arjuna (hero from Hindu epic Mahabharata) **1**: 58; **2**: 221; **5**: 149
 see also Bhagavad Gita
 Armaiti **1**: 32
 Armstrong, Michael
 see Index of Contributors

- Arnhemland (Aboriginal reserve) **7**: 161–2, 164, 165
 Arnim, Bettina von **5**: 232, 233
 Arnold, Matthew **11**: 239
 Aroux, [E. (Eugène)] **2**: 260
Ars Magna (periodical) **3**: 52
Ars Perfecta (cultivated style of music introduced by the Netherlanders) **11**: 40
 art **2**: 51; **3**: 4; **5**: 113, **139–52**, 205, 206; **8**: 17–19
 abstract art **1**: 84
 ‘art for art’s sake’ **5**: 202; **11**: 229, 230; **12**: 83, 84
 and craft **5**: 114, 193
 and convention **5**: 113–14
 and education **1**: 66–8; **2**: 3; **3**: 27; **4**: **209–11**; **5**: 265
 and form **6**: 251–9
 gnostic art **1**: 6
 and imagination **1**: 1–6; **11**: 196, 197, 198
 and imitation of nature **5**: 203; **13**: 144–6, 150–1, 154
 and inspiration **5**: 113–14; **11**: 200
 and *logos* **6**: 200–4
 and nature **3**: 92, 94; **5**: 203–4; **11**: 207–8, 229; **13**: 144–6, 150–1, 154,
 201
 and reality **5**: 203–4, 207; **10**: 229; **11**: 118–20
 and religion/sacred dimension **2**: 1, 255; **5**: 202; **6**: 26; **10**: 169–76, 230;
 13: 42–3
 Byzantine art **9**: 36
 Christian art **5**: 113
 European art **10**: 228–9, 230, 232, 234
 Indian art **10**: 224, 226, 227, 229–30, 232
 Middle Ages **8**: 270
 oriental art **2**: 252
 philosophies and role of **1**: 1–6, 18, **45–53**, **59–84**; **2**: 2, 11–12, **252–9**;
 3: 27, 36, **91–100**, 175–83 **6**: 5–11
 rock art (Aboriginal) **7**: 158, 164, 169, 170, between 184 and 185
 see also artist, role of; beauty; crafts and craftsmanship; creativity; individual
 art movements by name; philosophy
 ‘Art and Renewal of the Sacred’ (conference) **9**: 236
 Artaud, Antonin **11**: 281
 artes liberales (liberal arts) **3**: 152
 artes serviles (mechanical arts) **3**: 152
 Arthur, King **3**: 24; **5**: 283–4
 Arthurian legend **2**: 217 **6**: 274–5
 artificial intelligence **6**: 42
 artist, role of **2**: **45–53**; **12**: 125
 see also art

- arupa (formless) **6**: 172, 173
 Aryan culture **2**: 14, 219
 Aryurvedic medicine **2**: 14
asamprajñāsamādhi (metaphysical experience) **1**: 115, 119
 Asatchaq **2**: 184, 187–9
 asceticism (doctrine) **5**: 197
 Asclepian Lament **5**: 283–4
 Asclepius **5**: 213, 217
 Ashmole, Elias **5**: 228
 Aśoka, King of Magadha **5**: 193; **11**: 186
 associationism **1**: 12
 astrology **1**: 160; **5**: 15; **11**: 38, 39–40
 astronomy **4**: 60, 198
 Indian **5**: 193
 Platonic **5**: 228
 Ptolemaic **4**: 23
 see also cosmology; deists and deism; metaphysics
 Athanasius, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria **4**: 15
 Atharva (Veda) **5**: 194
 atheists and atheism **1**: 40; **4**: 5
 see also agnosticism; religion
 Athene (Greek goddess) **3**: 24
 Athenaeum, *The* (journal) **9**: 70, 81, 92
 Athropos **4**: 196
 Atlantis **3**: 34; **5**: 235
 atman (individual soul) **2**: 223; **5**: 195–6; **6**: 172, 179; **11**: 285
 ‘Atṭār, Farīd al-Dīn **4**: 5, 103–15, 119
 The Conference of the Birds **4**: 6
 The Flight of the Birds to Union **12**: 56
 Khusraw-namah **4**: 130
 Mantiq al-tayr **4**: 103–15; **9**: 276; **11**: 174
 Maqamat-i tuyur **4**: 103
 Zabani-i murghan **4**: 103
 Attis (Greek mythology) **2**: 246; **3**: 35
 Atziluthic World **3**: 30
 Auden, W. H. (Wystan Hugh) **3**: 185; **5**: 170, 179; **9**: 195, 196; **11**: 259
 Horae Canonicae **3**: 14
 Augustine, Saint, Bishop of Hippo **3**: 24; **6**: 202; **7**: 226, 227, 228, 229;
 12: 82, 83
 Augustus, Emperor of Rome **10**: 44–5
 Aurelian, of Réôme **5**: 216
 aurora consurgens (light of the star when rising) **4**: 55
 austerity **5**: 197, 265

- Australia **2**: 105–60 *passim*; **7**: **159–83**
 see also Aboriginal Australians
- Autumn (season) **3**: 121
- Avaalaaqiaq Tiktaalaaq, Irene
 see Index of Contributors
- Avalokitesvara **6**: 297; **11**: **290–1**
- Avalon, Arthur
 ‘The Garland of Letters’ **9**: 203
- avatars (Hinduism) **3**: 35
- Averroës and Averroism **1**: 9, 20; **8**: 230
- Avesta **1**: 32, 36; **8**: 228
 see also Zoroastrians and Zoroastrianism
- Avicenna **1**: 9, 230, 236; **4**: 54–5; **6**: 218
 Risalat al-tayr (Treatise on the Bird) **4**: 104
- avidya (a-knowledge) **5**: 144
- axis mundi (world centre) **3**: 6; **6**: 29
- ayat (signs and portents) **6**: 18–19
- ayat al-kursi (Quranic text) **6**: 17
- ayat al-nur (Quranic text) **6**: 17
- Ayenbite of Inwyt **6**: 167
- Aïgi, Gennadiï
 see Index of Contributors
- ‘ayn (revelation and vision) **11**: 164
- Āyūiba, Ābu Sayīda **6**: 265
- ‘azal (pre-eternity) **6**: 213–15, 222, 226
- Aztec culture **5**: 273–4
 plumed serpent **5**: 150
- Babylon **4**: 9; **6**: 25
- Bacchus see Dionysus (Greek deity)
- Bach, Johann Sebastian **2**: 140; **5**: 88, 224; **6**: 62, 71
 Art of Fugue **6**: 70
 Goldberg Variations **6**: 70
 Musica Offering **6**: 70
 St Matthew Passion **6**: 70
- Bachelard, Gaston **1**: 14–16, 18, 20, 55; **4**: **153–5**; **9**: 174–6; 264; **10**: 290;
11: 208
 ‘The Dream of Flight’ **11**: 206
 The Poetics of Space **4**: 154; **12**: 200–1
 reviewed **11**: 250–2
 see also Index of Contributors
- Bacon, Francis (English philosopher) **1**: 40
- Bacon, Francis (20th century painter) **1**: 66, 81; **11**: 117, 275; **12**: 13
 reviewed **7**: 304–7

- Bacon, Roger **4**: 20; **5**: 217
- Baez, Richard
 see Index of Contributors
- baftan (weaving) **1**: 229
- Baïf's Academy of Poetry and Music, France **5**: 220
- bakhti (affirmation of love) **5**: 27
- ballet (discipline) **6**: 69; **13**: 86–91
 see also dance
- Ballet comique de la reine (1581) **5**: 220
- Balthasar, Hans Urs von **8**: 285; **13**: 101
 reviewed **9**: 294–6
- Balzac, Honoré de **4**: 139, 140; **5**: 230
 Le Chef-d'oeuvre Inconnu **9**: 182
 Séraphita **4**: 146
- Bamford, Christopher **4**: 182, 186, 189
 reviewed **7**: 284–97
 see also Index of Contributors
- baqa' (subsistence) **4**: 111; **11**: 164, 165
- Baqī, Rūzbihān ibn Abī al-Naṣr **1**: 232; **10**: 179; **13**: 51–2
 Commentary on the Paradoxes of the Sufis **10**: 180
- barakah (grace) **6**: 19
- bardo (post-mortem state) **1**: 20
- Barenboim, Daniel **6**: 277
- Barfield, Owen **4**: 186; **11**: 93, 97, 98
- Barker, George **1**: 156
 'Anno Domini' **9**: 282
 'Dreams of a Summer Night' **9**: 281
 In Memory of David Archer **9**: 282
 The View From a Blind I **9**: 280–1
 Willa Stellar **9**: 282
 reviewed **9**: 279–82; **13**: 277–83
- Barnes, William **7**: 205–6
- Bartók, Béla **6**: 71
- Barton, Anne **4**: 90
- Bashō, Matsuo *see* Matsuo, Bashō
- Baskin, Leonard
 see Index of Contributors
- Bathsheba (Biblical figure) **3**: 50
 see also David, King of Israel
- Baudelaire, Charles **1**: 11, 160; **3**: 44; **4**: 139, 140; **5**: 230, 269, 287; **6**: 239, 285–6; **9**: 183
 'Une Charogne' **1**: 255
 Flacon **9**: 172–3

- Invitation to *Voyage* **9**: 173–4
 ‘Man and the sea’ **9**: 176–7
 Bayreuth Festival, Germany **5**: 87
 Bayser, Yves de
 see Index of Contributors
 Beard, Colin
 see Index of Contributors
 Beardsley, Aubrey **3**: 194; **7**: 32, 33
 Beatus, Saint, Presbyter of Liebana
 Commentary on the Apocalypse **5**: 272
 beauty **1**: 232; **5**: 57, 60; **9**: 170, 247, 296; **12**: 193; **13**: 201
 and love **5**: 114; **11**: 173
 and truth **3**: 28; **10**: 231–2, 233–4
 and ugliness **2**: 11
 see also aesthetics; art; philosophy
 Becker, Ernest **2**: 17
 Beckett, Samuel **2**: 16; **8**: 48; **11**: **85**, **86–7**
 All Strange Away **11**: 98, 100
 Company **11**: 90–1, 97, 98, 101
 Enough **11**: 94–5
 From An Abandoned Work **11**: 94
 How It Is **11**: 90, 91
 Ill Seen Ill Said **11**: **88–103**
 Imagination Dead Imagine **11**: 100–1
 The Lost Ones **11**: 97
 Murphy **11**: 90
 Old Earth **11**: 91
 Still **11**: 95
 Still 3 **11**: 95
 The Unnamable **11**: 100
 Waiting for Godot **11**: 18–19
 Bede, the Venerable, Saint **1**: 225
 Bedford, Lucy Harrington, Countess of **2**: 197–8, 206, 208, 210
 Beethoven, Ludwig van **2**: 114; **5**: 232
 Fidelio **12**: 134
 Grosse Fuge, Opus 133 **10**: 69–77
 ‘Ode to Joy’ **5**: 262
 Being, Great Chain of **5**: 219
 see also Alexandrian mystics and mysticism; Neoplatonists and Neoplatonism;
 Theosophy
 behaviour modification, *see* psychology: and behaviour modification
 Bell, Clive **1**: 63
 Bellerby, Frances
 reviewed **8**: 279–84

- Bellini, Giovanni **9**: 293
- Bellini, Iacopo **11**: 278
- Bellini, Jacopo
 see Bellini, Iacopo
- Bellow, Saul **7**: 271
- Belur, India
 Chennekeswar temple **11**: 192
- Benítez Sánchez, José **10**: 159
 ‘The Blue Deer carries children on his antlers’ **10**: between 160 and 161, **165**
 ‘The Spirit eye of Tatutsí Maxacuaxí’ **10**: between 160 and 161, **166**
- Benjamin, Walter **2**: 2
- Benson, John E. **2**: 238
 see also Index of Contributors
- Berdiaev, [Nikolaï] **6**: 224; **8**: 12–13, 19–20
- Berdyyayev, Nikolai *see* Berdiaev, Nikolaï
- Berg, Alban **6**: 71
 Wozzeck **12**: 137–8
- Bergson, Henri **1**: 9, 12, 14–15; **6**: 251, 252; **8**: 123
 L’Air et les songes **1**: 15
 La Poétique de l’espace **1**: 15
 La Poétique de la rêverie **1**: 15
- Berkeley, George **1**: 44, 52, 122
 and immaterialism **5**: 7
- Berkeley Review (periodical) **1**: 258
- Berlioz, Hector
 The Damnation of Faust **12**: 134–5
 Symphonie fantastique **6**: 67
- Bernanos, Georges **2**: 120, 121
- Bernard, of Chartres, Saint **5**: 211, 213, 215
- Bernard, of Clairvaux, Saint **2**: 262
- Bernard Silvestris
 Cosmographia **5**: 213–14, **11**: 162
- Berry, Wendell **3**: 12; **9**: 209, 210, 211, **11**: 264
 reviewed **5**: 279–82; **11**: 261–7
 see also Index of Contributors
- Besant, Annie **9**: 194
- bestiaries **4**: 117
- Bezalel (Biblical figure) **6**: 201–2
- Bhagavad Gita **2**: 221, 227; **8**: 54; **9**: 265–6, 267, 298
 translation of **5**: 7
 see also Arjuna
- Bhagavata Purana **2**: 221, 224, 227, 229
- Bhaja, India
 Buddhist caves **11**: 186, 188

- bhakti movement **2**: 226–7
 Bharata **6**: 175
 Natyasastra **6**: 173
 Bharata (musical system) **5**: 234
 Bharatanatyam (dance movement) **6**: 177–8
 Bhārati (Goddess) **10**: 221, 222
 Bharut, India **11**: 184, 185
 bhavas (mental attitude/internal feeling) **6**: 174
 bhaya (fear) **6**: 174
 bhu (the earth) **9**: 157
 Bhuteshwara (Lord of Ghosts) **12**: 113
 Bible **1**: 29, 45, 226; **3**: 15, 18, 44, 61; **4**: 150; **6**: 277; **13**: 41
 Genesis, Book of **1**: 47, 224–5; **3**: 31; **4**: 118, 148; **5**: 147, 150; **6**: 196, 204
 Revelation, Book of **3**: 15, 59; **4**: 118, 149
 translations **6**: 264
 Biddle, Francis **1**: 258
 bīja (seed) **11**: 181, 184, 286–7
 bindu (inner source) **7**: 83
 bird, as image **1**: 129; **2**: 32, 34–6, 36, 107–8, 236; **4**: 102, 103–15
 see also individual species
 Birdwood, George C. M. (George Christopher Molesworth), Sir **10**: 235
 birth–rebirth cycle **5**: 197
 see also death (symbolism)
 Bismalah in form of hawk **4**: 102
 Black Light **1**: 232, 235
 Blackburn, Thomas
 ‘Dried Out’ **10**: 88
 Legion **10**: 82
 Light **10**: 79–81
 ‘Midsummer Day’ **10**: 97
 Morituri **10**: 84
 ‘Naming’ **10**: 96–7
 ‘Night Thoughts’ **10**: 95–6
 ‘Pardon’ **10**: 89–90
 ‘The Pearl’ **10**: 287
 ‘Posthumous’ **10**: 94–5
 ‘Pre-Birth’ **10**: 88–9
 ‘Pre-Natal’ **10**: 288
 Purgatorial **10**: 87
 ‘Resurge’ **10**: 287
 ‘Rifugio Settimo Alpini’ **10**: 90–2
 ‘Spinal’ **10**: 92
 ‘There’ **10**: 93–4

- 'Unsleeping' **10**: 93
 'With You' **10**: 288
 reviewed **10**: 285–9
 see also Index of Contributors
- Blacker, Carmen
 see Index of Contributors
- Blacker, Thetis **4**: 5, **117–19**
A Pilgrimage of Dreams **4**: 117
 see also Index of Contributors
- Blair, Lawrence
Visions of Rhythm **2**: 271
- Blake, William **1**: 5, 59; **2**: 5, 7, 161, 173, 217; **3**: 55; **4**: 5, 92, 118; **5**: 16, 53;
6: 11, 167, 168, 239–40, 265, 287; **7**: 97–8, 149; **8**: 118, 271; **9**: 191,
 258–65 passim; **10**: 287; **11**: 231–44 passim; **12**: 234, 235; **13**: 180, 198–9,
 201
 and archetypes **1**: 122, 129–30
 and Imagination **1**: 2, 37–58; **3**: 12, 91; **4**: 145; **5**: 141, 147–9; **7**: 99;
11: 223–6
 and 'fourfold vision' **11**: 233–4, 235; **13**: 202–3
 influence on Samuel Palmer **13**: 140, 141–2, 149
 and Milton **11**: 227–8,
 'Auguries of Innocence' **11**: 103
 'Book of Job' **11**: 230
Book of Urizen **1**: 44; **5**: 147–8
 'The Bramins – A drawing' **5**: 7
 Enitharmon (character in Blake's mythology) **1**: 54–5
The Four Zoas **8**: 186
Jerusalem **5**: 147–8
The Marriage of Heaven and Hell **1**: 55; **2**: 105; **5**: 20
Milton **5**: 148; **6**: 297; **9**: 180
Stedman's Expedition to Surinam (Illustration) **11**: 70
 and Emanuel Swedenborg **4**: 140
 'To see a World in a Grain of Sand' **5**: 143
 'Tyger' **5**: 150; **11**: **293–8**
Visions of the Daughters of Albion **1**: 55–6
- Blamires, David
David Jones; Artist and Writer **3**: 18
- Blanchot, Maurice **9**: 70
- Blavatsky, H. P. (Helena Petrovna) **1**: 229; **2**: 6, 272; **3**: 34; **5**: 8, 10
Isis Unveiled **11**: 271; **12**: 83
The Secret Doctrine **12**: 83
- Blessedness, Tree of **1**: 26
- blindness **12**: 78–9, 125; **13**: 70, 71
 and prophetic vision **12**: 126

- Blincy, Robert **6**: 290
- Bloomsbury Gallery, London **1**: 64
- Bly, Robert
 translations of Kabir **5**: 12
 reviewed **12**: 231–5
see also Index of Contributors
- Bodhisattvas (enlightened existence/being) **3**: 35; **11**: 185
- body and soul **5**: 9, 20, 214; **12**: 32
see also soul; spiritualism
- Boehme, Jacob, *see* Böhme, Jakob
- Boethius **4**: 11, 20; **7**: 144
De Musica **4**: 17; **5**: 213, 219
 reviewed **11**: 278–9
- Bohm, David **2**: 22; **4**: 194
- Böhme, Jakob **1**: 30–1, 34, 41, 43; **2**: 273; **3**: 54; **5**: 140, 143, 151; **6**: 291;
9: 175; **11**: 194–203 *passim*; **13**: 185
Imago magia **9**: 168
Mysterium Magnum **5**: 148
- Böll, Heinrich **6**: 249
- Bollingen Foundation **2**: 5–6; **6**: 294
- Bonaparte, Marie **4**: 157–8, 168–9
- Bonaparte, Napoleon *see* Napoleon I, Emperor of the French
- Bonaventure, Saint, Cardinal **2**: 261
- Bond, Frederick Bligh **1**: 221–2, 226; **2**: 271; **12**: 254
 ‘Rood Screens and Rood Lofts’ **1**: 221
- Bonnefoy, Yves **6**: 128, 130, 287, 289; **9**: 171, 178–9, 184
L’arrière-pays **6**: 127; **9**: 173
Dans le leurre du seuil (In the Lure of the Threshold) **6**: 129, 131–57, 288
L’Improbable et autres essais **6**: 127
Le nuage rouge **6**: 127
Pierre écrite **6**: 288
Rimbaud pour lui-même **6**: 127
Rome 1630: l’horizon du premier baroque **6**: 127
 reviewed **7**: 325–7
see also Index of Contributors
- Bonner, Jay
see Index of Contributors
- Book of Changes, *see* I Ching
- Book of Kells *see* Kells, Book of
- Book of Songs *see* Songs, Book of
- Bosch, Hieronymous **1**: 65; **6**: 164
- Bose, Aurobindo **6**: 261
- Bose, Phanindra Nath **5**: 193, 200, 202, 204

- Bossinensis, Franciscus
Se mai per Maraveglia **11**: 41–2
- Bossuet, Jacques-Bénigne **7**: 20, 21
- Botticelli, Sandro **5**: 287
- Boucher, François
 ‘Birth of Venus’ **11**: 202
- Bourbon dynasty **5**: 221, 227
- Bowness, Alan **7**: 304, 306
- Bowra, C. M. (Cecil Maurice) **6**: 294
- Bradbrook, M. C. (Muriel Clara)
 see Index of Contributors
- Brahma (Creator) **5**: 23, 202
 see also Creator god
- Brahman (eternal ground of the universe, Being, God) **5**: 195; **6**: 173, 179, 264;
10: 52; **11**: 194
- Brahmananda (mystical bliss) **6**: 173
- Brahmanas (texts of rituals) **6**: 171, 172
- brahmins **5**: 194, 200; **11**: 284–5
- Brahms, Johannes **6**: 61, 62
- Bran the Blessed **3**: 194
- Brendan, Saint, the Voyager **13**: 108
- Brennan, Martin
 reviewed **2**: 263–71
- Brethren of Purity, see Ikhwān al-ṣafā
- Breton, André **1**: 14, 165; **6**: 238
 reviewed **7**: 273–284
- Breuil, Abbé see Breuil, Henri
- Breuil, Henri **3**: 193
- Bridges, Robert **6**: 261
- Brienza, Susan D. (Susan Dolores) **11**: 92
- Bṛihad-Āraṇyaka Upaniṣad **5**: 195
 see also Upanishads
- Brindavan (paradise wood) **2**: 54, **217–31**
- Brittany, France **1**: 246
- Britten, Benjamin **12**: 139
 Billy Budd **12**: 138
 Death in Venice **12**: 138
 Peter Grimes **12**: 138
 The Turn of the Screw **12**: 138
- Broch, [Hermann] **6**: 279
- Brons **3**: 194
- Brook, Peter **8**: **25–53**, **54–61**
 The Cherry Orchard **8**: 33–4

- Conference of the Birds **8**: 38–9
 The Empty Space **8**: 50, 51, 52
 Lord of the Flies **8**: 43
 reviewed **10**: 264–9
 Brooks-Davies, Douglas **6**: 291
 reviewed **5**: 282–5
 Brown, George Mackay
 Anna's Boy **12**: 240
 Cormack the Sailor **12**: 238
 Greenpeace **12**: 236–7
 The Horse Fair **12**: 238
 Orkney: The Whale Islands **12**: 236
 Songs for Saint Magnus Day **12**: 236
 The Stone Rose **12**: 239
 A Winter King **12**: 238–9
 reviewed **5**: 274–9; **12**: 235–41
 see also Index of Contributors
 Brown, Patricia Fortini
 reviewed **11**: 277–8
 Brown, Victor **7**: 58
 Browning, Robert **2**: 161; **3**: 69; **5**: 230
 'Childe Roland' **2**: 180
 Bruch, Max **6**: 62
 Bruno, Giordano **2**: 213
 Expulsion of the Triumphant Beast **5**: 283
 Brunton, Paul
 reviewed **10**: 292–3
 Buber, Martin **4**: 189
 'Eclipse of God' **9**: 93
 'Pointing the Way' **1**: 255
 'What is Man?' **4**: 187
 Buddha **2**: 20, 228; **5**: 145; **10**: 240
 buddhi (intellect) **5**: 196–7; **11**: 194
 Buddhists and Buddhism **2**: 255; **3**: 31 **6**: 107, 264, 268; **10**: 239
 art **5**: 113
 and Hinduism **5**: 203
 caves **11**: 186, 188, 189
 Japanese **2**: 16
 separateness, heresy of **5**: 55
 stupas **1**: between 216 and 217; **11**: 184–5, 185, 186–7, 187
 symbology **2**: 43
 Tantric Buddhism **1**: 20
 Theravada meditation **2**: 192

- Vipassana meditation **2**: 192
 Zen Buddhism **6**: 108, 240
- Budge, E. A. Wallis (Ernest Alfred Wallis)
The Egyptian Book of the Dead **4**: 191
- Bull, Rod **1**: 246
- Bultitude, Alan **6**: 282
- Burckhardt, Titus **4**: 192, 195; **7**: 108
 'Cosmology and Modern Science' **6**: 198–9
Sacred Art of East and West **9**: 241
 reviewed **10**: 257–64
- Burkhardt, Jacob
 reviewed **11**: 277
- Burne-Jones, Edward Coley **7**: 34–5, 35
- Burning Bush **1**: 27, 58; **8**: 233
- Burton, Robert
The Anatomy of Melancholy **2**: 211
- Busanello, Giovanni
L'Incoronazione di Poppea **12**: 132
- Bush, Douglas **4**: 89
- bushmen (Indigenous peoples) **2**: 21; **6**: 283–6
- Bushrui, Suheil B.
 see Index of Contributors
- Buttstedt, Johann Heinrich see Buttstett, Johann Heinrich
- Buttstett, Johann Heinrich **5**: 227
- Byron, George Gordon, Lord **2**: 165, 263; **3**: 47; **6**: 274
- Byzantine art **9**: 36
- Byzantium **2**: 46; **4**: 17
- Cabbala and Cabbalistic tradition **1**: 29–31, 222–3; **3**: 30; **4**: 16, 62, 150;
6: 291; **9**: 19, 300; **12**: 234; **13**: 41, 42
 God, Tree of **5**: 14, 21, 23–4; **9**: 264; **11**: 234
 Life, Tree of **5**: 14, 21; **11**: 158–62
 Sephiroth **5**: 219
- caduceus (symbol) **5**: 283
- Caeiro, Alberto **10**: 26
 see also Pessoa, Fernando
- Caesar, Julius **1**: 33, 167; **2**: 219
- Caetani, Marguerite **8**: 137, 138
- Cagliostro, Alessandro, conte di **12**: 134
- Cahiers de l'Université Saint Jean de Jérusalem*
 reviewed **7**: 315–21
- Cain and Abel **6**: 285
- Calcidius (philosopher) **4**: 10; **5**: 213

- Calcutta, India **10**: 226
- Calcutta Society of Bengal **5**: 7
- Caldecott, Stratford
 see Index of Contributors
- Calderón de la Barca, Pedro **6**: 169
- calligraphy **2**: **233–43**; **8**: 252–7
- Calvert [Edward] (follower of Blake) **2**: 7
- Cambridge, University of **1**: 241; **2**: 105; **6**: 276
- Cambridge University Press **6**: 278
- Camena (Roman Goddesses) **5**: 214
- camera **13**: 81
- Camerata, The **12**: 130
- Camõens, Luís de **1**: 157
- Campbell, J. L. (John Lorne)
 reviewed **5**: 246–61
- Camus, Albert **2**: 16; **9**: 195
- Cape, Jonathan (publisher) **9**: 6
- Capra, Fritjof **2**: 22
- Cara, Marchetto **11**: 37
- Cardenal, Ernesto **6**: 296
- Carey, John
 see Index of Contributors
- Carlyle, Thomas **6**: 288
- Carmichael, Alexander
 Carmina Gadelica **5**: 250
- caro spiritualis* (spiritual body) **8**: 232
- Carrenza, Archbishop **10**: 143, 144
- Carrière, Jean-Claude **8**: 54–8 *passim*
- Carrillo Carrillo, Tutukila **10**: 158–9
 ‘The Journey of Xicüacame’ **10**: between 160 and 161, **161–2**
- Carroll, Lewis **1**: 65
 Alice in Wonderland **4**: 145
- Cartesianism and Cartesians **1**: 8–9, 30, 38, 41, 47, 49; **2**: 22, 260; **4**: 89
 see also Descartes, René; geometry: Cartesian
- Casey, Gerard
 reviewed **12**: 241–3
 see also Index of Contributors
- Casey, Mary
 reviewed **9**: 299–301
- Castaneda, Carlos **8**: 15–16
- Castiglione, Baldassare **11**: 36–7
 Il Cortegiano **11**: 35
- Castor and Pollux (Greek mythology) **5**: 15

- catharsis, *see* katharsis
- Catherine de Médicis, Queen, consort of Henry II, King of France **5**: 220–1
- Catherine, of Genoa, Saint **7**: 144
- Catholics and Catholicism **10**: 128; **12**: 129
 theology **9**: 294–6
 see also Roman Catholic Church
- Catich, Edward M. **2**: 233
 Reed, Pen and Brush Alphabets for Writing and Lettering **2**: 237
- Cavafy, Constantine **1**: 246–7; **5**: 264
 ‘The City’ **5**: 167–9, 175–6
 ‘From the School of the Renowned Philosopher’ **5**: 174
 ‘Ithaka’ **5**: 167
 ‘One of their Gods’ **5**: 175
 ‘Waiting for the Barbarians’ **5**: 171, 177–8
 see also Index of Contributors
- Cecilia, Saint **2**: 205
- Celan, Paul **5**: 263; **6**: 279
 Die Niemandsrose **6**: 47
 Sprachgitter **6**: 47
 Von Schwelle zu Schwelle **6**: 47
 see also Index of Contributors
- Celtic tradition **2**: 219; **8**: 113, 114, 116
- Ceres (Roman deity) **5**: 214; **6**: 288
- Cézanne, Paul **1**: 76; **3**: 97; **11**: 197
- Chailley, Jacques
 Parsifal, opera initiatique **12**: 136
- Chaitya Cave **1**: *between* 216 and 217
- chakras (centres of life force within the human body) **1**: 129–30, 150; **6**: 72–4, 105; **9**: 201, 203
- Chakravarty, Pandit H. N. **11**: 285–6
- Chaldean Oracles **2**: 28
- Champollion, Jean-François **7**: 245
- Chandogya Upanisad **5**: 195–6; **6**: 45
 see also Upanishads
- Changes, Book of, *see* I Ching
- Chardin, Teilhard de *see* Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre
- Charles Edward, Prince, grandson of James II, King of England **5**: 249, 255, 259
- Charles I, King of England **5**: 283
- Charles VI, King of France **6**: 164
- Charon (ferryman of the dead) **6**: 282
- Charpentier, M. **1**: 225

- Chartres **2**: 48; **3**: 23; **5**: 216
 Cathedral **1**: 6, 225; **6**: 106; **11**: **152–62**, 152, 155, 158, 159, 160
 Platonic School of **5**: 211, 213, 219; **11**: 154, 156, 158
- Chattopadhyah, Kamaladevi
 see Index of Contributors
- Chaucer, Geoffrey, **6**: 165
The House of Fame **6**: 163
- Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich **8**: 47
- Chesterton, G. K. (Gilbert Keith) **3**: 194
- Chestov, Léon **4**: 184; **6**: 287
- ‘chhatra’ (canopies) **11**: 184
- Child, Heather (as editor)
 reviewed **8**: 251–7
- childhood **4**: **53–74**
- China and Chinese culture **2**: 20, 21; **6**: 67; **8**: 261–8
 calligraphy **7**: 243, 255
 forms **1**: between 216 and 217
 ideograms **7**: 243, 244, 247, 248
 language **7**: 241–58
 sheng (phonetic) **7**: 252–3, 255, 258
 logograms **7**: 242
 Manasarovar (Lake) **10**: 238, 239, 240
 in myth **4**: 108
 painting **1**: 126
 phonograms **7**: 244–5, 245, 252
 philosophy **1**: 158–60; **8**: 264, 265; **9**: 179
 pictograms **7**: 242–3, 245–7
 poetry **8**: 263–6
- chitta vistara* (expansion of awareness) **9**: 191
- Chittick, William C.
 see Index of Contributors
- Chopin, Frédéric **1**: 78; **5**: 232; **6**: 73
- Chosroes II **3**: 195
- Chou bronzes **6**: 105, 107
- Christ **1**: 160, 167, 226, 255–6; **2**: 222; **3**: 24, 58, 194; **4**: 15, 195; **6**: 61, 63, 169, 239, 244; **11**: 224; **13**: 71, 72, 77, 78
 Ascension **4**: 15–16
 as celebrant of heavenly liturgy **5**: 216
 Crucifixion **2**: 180, 246; **5**: 241–3
 and Grail legend **3**: 194–5
 historical existence **5**: 145
 and Orpheus **6**: 238
 self-portrait **10**: 170–72
 see also Christians and Christianity

- Christian IV, King of Denmark and Norway **2**: 197
- Christians and Christianity **1**: 19–20, 52, 160, 162, 164, 231, 235; **3**: 150;
5: 8, 21, 140, 148, 211, 230; **6**: 264; **9**: 241; **12**: 82; **13**: 71, 102
 art **5**: 113
 liturgy **1**: 226
 metaphysics **3**: 46, 58–9
 and music **4**: 11, 12, 18
 mysticism **6**: 47; **10**: 133, 134, 135
 Platonic tradition **6**: 268
 and poetry **1**: 166–7
 and Emanuel Swedenborg **4**: 140, 142–5, 148, 151–2
 symbolism **6**: 106
 theology **10**: 223–4; **13**: 185, 186
- Christina, Princess of France **5**: 221
- Christmas **3**: 15, 24; **10**: 43
- Christopher, Saint **6**: 169
- Chu ci (Songs of the South) **8**: 261, 263, 265
- church architecture **1**: **221–7**
 as image of Heavenly Jerusalem **5**: 216
see also sacred architecture; individual buildings by name
- churingas (sacred Aboriginal objects) **7**: 177–8
- Chute, Desmond Macready **7**: 311–15
- Ciardi, John
The Paradiso (translation) **1**: 242
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius **4**: 13–14
 Dream of Scipio **4**: 13; **5**: 231
- circle
 shape **1**: between 216 and 217, 217–18
 symbolism **11**: 158–9
- Citra-sutra (science of painting) **5**: 193
- city (concept of) **12**: 205–8, 209
- Clare, John **6**: 123
- classicism **1**: 10
- Claudé, Paul **1**: 93, 260–1; **7**: 20
Les cinq Grands Odes **4**: 166
De Profundis **7**: 18–19
- Clément, Olivier **6**: 241, 247
- Clement V, Pope **2**: 262
- Cleomedes (Greek astronomer) **6**: 168
- Clonalis House **5**: 249
- clouds **1**: 126–7
- Chuniac reform **5**: 271
- Cluny, Abbey of **5**: 271

- Cobb, Noel **11**: 281, 282
 reviewed **12**: 257–9
 see also Index of Contributors
- Cocteau, Jean **3**: 97; **6**: 238
La machine infernale **6**: 236
- Cohen, J. M. (John Michael)
 reviewed **6**: 296–9
- coincidentia oppositorum (coincidence of opposites) **1**: 234
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor **2**: 4–5, 27; **3**: 23, 47; **4**: 189; **6**: 252; **7**: 315; **9**: 255;
10: 149; **11**: 225; **12**: 56
 ‘Christabel’ **13**: 158
 and imagination **1**: 10–11, 41, 54–5
- Collingwood, R. G. (Robin George) **5**: 53, 264
The Principles of Art **8**: 210
- Collins, Cecil **11**: 113–28; **10**: 275–7; **13**: 209
 comparison with David Jones **11**: 113–16
 in interview **1**: 59–84
 use of colour **11**: 126
Angel in Landscape (1946) **11**: between 128 and 129
Art and Modern Man **11**: 116–17
The Artist’s Wife Sewing **11**: between 128 and 129
By the Waters (1982) **11**: 125
Daybreak (1971) **11**: 126
Enthroned Figure (1947) **11**: between 128 and 129
Figures by the Seashore **11**: between 128 and 129
Head of a Queen (1946) **11**: between 128 and 129
Hymn (1960) **11**: between 128 and 129
Hymn to Night (1951) **11**: 126
Landscape **11**: 122
 ‘matrix’ paintings **11**: 120
The Offering of Dawn (1985) **11**: between 128 and 129
Paradise (1976) **11**: 119
Still Life (1944) **11**: 115
The Vision of the Fool (1947 and 1981) **4**: 210; **11**: 123, 124; **11**: 127
Woman in Landscape (c.1980) **11**: between 128 and 129
The Wounded Angel (1967) **1**: 74; **11**: 123; **11**: 126
 see also Index of Contributors
- colour
 in painting **10**: 129–30, 132
 symbolism **1**: 235; **6**: 32; **11**: 205–22
- Columban, Saint **13**: 102
Instructiones **13**: 103, 106, 107, 108, 109
- Columbanus, Saint see Columban, Saint

- Commedia dell'arte* (Comedy of the profession) **11**: 40
- Common Prayer, Book of **3**: 13, 15, 18–20; **6**: 277
- communists and communism **1**: 157, 164; **3**: 183–4
 see also Marxists and Marxism
- composition, see music
- computer science **6**: 43
- Comte, Auguste **8**: 207
- Confucius **3**: 1; **6**: 224; **8**: 261, 262, 277
- Conoscenza Religiosa* (periodical) **2**: 6
- Conrad, Joseph
Heart of Darkness **5**: 175
- consciousness **3**: 1–12; **9**: 60, 61, 62, 259; **11**: 198–202 *passim*, 283–4, 285, 286; **12**: 127; **13**: 195, 202
 see also creative consciousness; unconscious mind, psychology of
- Constable, John **8**: 118
- Constantine, Donation of **2**: 261
- consumerism **5**: 265
- contemporary culture **9**: 33, 34, 35
- convention
 and art **5**: 113–14
- Conze, Edward **6**: 296
- Cook, Stanley **10**: 250
- Cookson, William
 reviewed **8**: 276–9
- Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. (Ananda Kentish) **2**: 6; **3**: 28; **4**: 50, 192, 194; **5**: 11, 265–6; **6**: 195, 200–3, 258; 294–5; **10**: 228
 on creativity **5**: 198–200, 203, 206–7
 and Tradition **2**: 3–4; **5**: 54
Ars sine scientia nihil **2**: 255
 'The Art of Eastern Asia' **2**: 255
 'Le Corps perseme d'yeux' **2**: 256
Figures of Speech **2**: 255
 'Figures of Speech or Figures of Thought?' **2**: 254
 'The Intellectual Operation in Indian Art' **2**: 255; **6**: 203–4
 'The Inverted Tree' **2**: 256
 'Literary Symbolism' **2**: 256
 'On the Loathly Bride' **2**: 256
 'Maha Purusa: Supreme Identity' **2**: 253
 'The Mediaeval Theory of Beauty' **2**: 255
 'Meeting of Eyes' **2**: 255
The Mirror of Gesture **5**: 25
 'The Nature of Buddhist Art' **2**: 255
 'On the One and Only Transmigrant' **2**: 253

- ‘Pali kannika: Circular Roof-plate’ **2**: 256
 Papers **6**: 295
 ‘The Part of Art in Indian Life’ **2**: 254
 ‘The Philosophy of Mediaeval and Oriental Art’ **2**: 254
 ‘The Rape of a Nagi: An Indian Gupta Seal’ **2**: 256
 ‘Samvega: Aesthetic Shock’ **2**: 255
 ‘The Seal’ **2**: 256
 Selected Papers **6**: 195
 ‘Shaker Furniture’ **2**: 255
 ‘Svayamatrma: Janua Coeli’ **2**: 256
 ‘The Symbolism of the Dome’ **2**: 256
 ‘Symplegades’ **2**: 256
 The Transformation of Nature in Art **2**: 253; **5**: 205
 ‘Vedic “Exemplarism”’ **2**: 253
 Why Exhibit Works of Art? / The Christian and Oriental Philosophy of Art **2**: 4, 253
 reviewed **2**: 252–9
 Coomaraswamy, D. L. (wife of Ananda K. Coomaraswamy) **2**: 253
 Coomaraswamy, Mutu, Sir (father of Ananda K. Coomaraswamy) **6**: 295
 Coomaraswamy, Rama P. **2**: 253
 Cooper, Arthur
 see Index of Contributors
 Copernicus, Nicolaus **11**: 249
 Corbin, Henry **1**: 9, 41–2, 162; **2**: 4–6; **3**: 11, 12; **4**: 195; **5**: 203–4; **6**: 8, 216,
 240, 268; **7**: 316, 317; **9**: 58, 169; **11**: 225; **13**: 209
 and ‘Imaginal World’ **4**: 23–4, 119
 and Jung, C. G. (Carl Gustav) **7**: 318, 319
 and nature **7**: 95–112 *passim*
Avicenna and the Visionary Recital **1**: 229
Corps spirituelle et terre celeste **1**: 39
Creative Imagination in the Sufism of Ibn ‘Arabi **1**: 229
En Islam Iranien **1**: 229
The Man of Light in Iranian Mysticism **1**: 229–36; **2**: 5
mundus imaginalis **1**: 38–9, 43, 45; **5**: 199
Spiritual Body and Celestial Earth **1**: 229
 reviewed **1**: 229–36; **8**: 242–6
 see also Index of Contributors
 Cordova Mosque **6**: 21
 Coren, Pamela **2**: 214
 Cornelius Agrippa *see* Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius
Corpus Hermeticum **5**: 211
 cosmic harmonies, *see* Music of the Spheres
 Cosmic Tree **2**: 228
 cosmic volumes **4**: 196

- cosmology **1**: 232; **4**: 153–5, 198; **6**: 65
 Indian **5**: 16
 Islamic **6**: 17–18, 24; **10**: 5–6
 Orphic **2**: 28; **5**: 16
 Vedic **9**: 201, 203
 see also astronomy; deists and deism; metaphysics
- Cossío, Manuel B. **10**: 133–4, 135
- Couch, Christopher **8**: 272
- Countenance, Angel of the **1**: 32
- Counter-Reformation **2**: 205; **10**: 127, 142
- County Clare, Ireland **7**: 57
- Cousins, James Henry **5**: 194, 205
- Cowan, James
 see Index of Contributors
- Cowan, Louise **7**: 319–20
- Cox, Harvey Gallagher **8**: 204, 212
- Cox, Murray
 reviewed **10**: 289–92; **13**: 256–9 (as editor)
- crafts and craftsmanship **4**: **39–51**; **5**: 114, 193, 207, 265, 266; **6**: 6–7;
 8: 253; **9**: 244, 245–6, 248–9
- Craig, Edward Gordon **7**: 44–9, 50, 58, 65, 68
 Dido and Aeneas **7**: 37, 37–8
 The Hour Glass **7**: 47, 48
 mask design **7**: 46, 47, 48, 49
 The Mask (journal) **7**: 38, 60, 68
 On Baile's Strand **7**: 47
 On the Art of the Theatre (book) **7**: 38, 68
 The Post Office **7**: 49
 Sophocles' *King Oedipus* **7**: 49
- Creation myths **1**: 29, 128–9, 217, 223; **3**: 29–31; **4**: 10
- creativity **2**: 27; **12**: 179, 180
 and God **10**: 169; **13**: 103, 106
 and mind **5**: 139–52
 Western approach **5**: 203, 206, 208
 see also art
- Creator god **5**: 195
 see also Brahma (Creator)
- Critchlow, Gail **3**: 174
- Critchlow, Keith **1**: 222, 226; **3**: 174
 reviewed **1**: 245–6
 see also Index of Contributors
- Criterion, *The* (journal) **11**: 252, 253, 256
- Cross, Stephen
 see Index of Contributors

- Cross, Way of the **5**: 273
 Crouch, J. **2**: 253
 Crucifixion **2**: 180, 246; **5**: 241–3
 Crutwell, Patrick **4**: 90–1
 Cuala Press **5**: 12
 cultural commentary **6**: 41–5
 Cunningham, Merce **8**: 28
 Cupid and Psyche **9**: 252
 cupuri (soul) **10**: 155
 Curry, Neil
 see Index of Contributors
 Cynddylan's Hall (Welsh poem) **6**: 269
- Dalberg, Johann Friedrich Hugo, Freiherr von **5**: 230, 231
 Dallas Institute of Humanities and Culture **7**: 319
 Dällenbach, Lucien **9**: 180
 Dalsum, Albert van **7**: 60, 62
 dance (discipline)
 as image **2**: 44; **5**: 21–5
 Indian **5**: 25; **6**: 171–9
 as spiritual event **4**: 62; **13**: 86
 physical, mental and spiritual connection **13**: 87–8, 91
 training **13**: 87
 see also ballet, and individual disciplines
 Dance of Death, *see* Death, Dance of
 Daniel (Bible) **4**: 148; **10**: 42
 Daniel, Samuel **2**: 198
 Dante Alighieri **2**: 217, 225; **4**: 210; **5**: 219 **6**: 241; **7**: 323, 324; **8**: 227, 270;
 9: 292; **11**: 276–7; **13**: 73–4
 comparisons with Henry Miller **7**: 125–57
 The Divine Comedy **1**: 93, 223; **2**: 259, 261–2; **3**: 14; **4**: 141, 150; **5**: 215;
 7: 125–57; **13**: 72
 Inferno **4**: 145; **5**: 266, 290; **7**: 125–35
 Il Paradiso **1**: 241–2; **2**: 220; **5**: 290; **7**: 144–57; **13**: 72, 74, 75, 77
 Il Purgatorio **1**: 241; **2**: 261; **5**: 290; **7**: 136–44
 Vita Nuova **2**: 229, 259
 Darwin, Charles **5**: 263; **6**: 266
 Darwin, Elinor **7**: 40
 David, King of Israel **2**: 205; **3**: 23; **4**: 103
 and Bathsheba **3**: 50
 Davie, Donald **8**: 282
 Davies, Aneirin Talfan
 reviewed **2**: 243–51

- Davies, Hilary **6**: 240
- Davies, Paul
 see Index of Contributors
- Davies, Peter Maxwell **12**: 239
- da Vinci, Leonardo **2**: 268; **5**: 16; **6**: 58; **10**: 253
- Daxinā, the Goddess of Discrimination **10**: 221, 222
- De, Biren **9**: **145–8**, between 148 and 149
 see also Index of Contributors
- death (symbolism) **2**: 29–30, 31; **4**: 158; **9**: 16–17, 96–114 *passim*; **11**: 245, 246
 see also birth-rebirth cycle
- Death, Angel of **4**: 20, 61, 69
- death wish, see Freud, Sigmund
- Debussy, Claude **6**: 71, 72
 La Cathédrale engloutie **6**: 67
 Pelléas et Mélisande **12**: 137
- Decad (Sumerian texts) **3**: 57
- Dechend, Hertha von **6**: 168
- Dee, John **2**: 213; **5**: 284
- Defoe, Daniel
 Robinson Crusoe **4**: 141; **8**: 10
- deists and deism (religious movement of 17th and 18th centuries) **1**: 37, 39–40
 see also astronomy; cosmology; metaphysics
- Deitas abscondita* **1**: 30
- del (heart) **10**: 181
- Delphi, Greece
 oracular serpent **2**: 223; **5**: 150
- de Machaut, Guillaume
 Ma fin est mon commencement **6**: 70
- democracy **12**: 91
- Democritus **3**: 69; **5**: 287
- Denis, Saint, Archbishop of Paris **5**: 211
- depression (psychiatry) **2**: 23
- depth psychology **1**: 11, 16, 21
 see also psychology
- Derrida, Jacques **8**: 120
- dervish dancing **4**: 21
- De Santillana, Giorgio **6**: 168
- Descartes, René **1**: 9, 17, 31; **2**: 17; **13**: 10
 see also Cartesianism and Cartesians
- Deus revelatus* **1**: 30
- Devachan ('dwelling of the gods') **6**: 58

- de Bondone, Giotto
 see Giotto
- Dhar, Sheila
 see Index of Contributors
- dharma (duty) **5**: 200; **10**: 51, 52
- dhauq (creative intuition) **10**: 179, 180, 181
- dhikr-Allāh **11**: 172
- dhyana (contemplation) **5**: 57
- dhyana mantrams (trance formulae) **5**: 206
- ‘diadem’ (coping or crown) **11**: 184
- dialektike (dialectic) **3**: 11
- di Canossa, Ludovico **11**: 35
- Dickey, James **12**: 234
- Dijon, Library of **4**: 153
- Dilworth, Thomas
 The Parenthetical Liturgy of David Jones **3**: 17
 reviewed **2**: 243–51; **7**: 311–15
- Dionysios, of Fournā **10**: 172
- Dionysus (Greek deity) **1**: 128, 130, 251; **3**: 35; **5**: 214
 mysteries of **5**: 273
- Dionysius, the Areopagite, Saint (1st century) **2**: 255; **5**: 211, 215
 see also Pseudo-Dionysius, the Areopagite
- Dionysius of Fortuna (18th century)
 see Dionysios, of Fournā
- Distinctiones Monasticae* **6**: 167
- Ditchling: Craft Guild Community **3**: 175
- Divine Names **11**: 175, 176, 177
- Dix, Gregory **3**: 21
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge see Carroll, Lewis
- dolphin, as image **2**: 42–4
- Don Juan **3**: 46, 50
- Donington, Robert **12**: 131
 The Rise of the Opera **12**: 130
 Wagner’s Ring and its Symbols **12**: 129
- Donizetti, Gaetano **2**: 263
- Donne, John **2**: 211
 ‘A Nocturnall upon St Lucies Day’ **2**: 198–200
 Satyres **2**: 198
- Dorn, Gerhard (15th c. alchemist) **6**: 200
- Dostoyevsky, Fyodor **2**: 134; **4**: 140, 151; **5**: 53; **6**: 224; **8**: 13; **9**: 231
 The Brothers Karamazov **4**: 149; **9**: 35
- ‘double truth’ doctrine **9**: 222

- Dowland, John
 and Lacrimae convention **2**: 206–7, 210–12
 ‘Dye not before thy day’ **2**: 203, 214–16
 First Book of Songs **2**: 204
 ‘Flow my Teares, fall from your springs’ **2**: 203, 210–12, 214–16
 ‘I saw my Lady weepe’ **2**: 203–11, 215–16
 ‘Mourne, Mourne, day is with darkness fled’ **2**: 203, 214–16
 Pilgrimes Solace **2**: 213
 Second Book of Songs **2**: **197–216**
 ‘Sorrow stay, lend true repentant teares’ **2**: 203, 214–16
- Dowth, Ireland **2**: 266–8
- Dravidians **5**: 203
- Drayton, Michael **2**: 197–8
- Dream Journey (Aboriginal) **7**: **159–83**
 see also Aboriginal Australians
- dreams **12**: 126–7
 dream theory **1**: 11–12, 14, 16, 20–1, 121–2; **4**: 117
 dream therapy **1**: 11
 see also sleep dissociation
- Drew, John
 reviewed **9**: 297–8
- Drogin, Marc
 reviewed **2**: 233–43
- Dronke, Peter **5**: 214–15
- druidism **5**: 283
- Dryden, John **5**: 284
- Du Bos, Charles **6**: 223–4
- du Pré, Jacqueline **6**: 277
- Dublin Hermetic Society **5**: 7
- Duchamp, Marcel **3**: 96, 98–9
 ‘Readymades’ **6**: 6
- duck, as image **4**: 108–9
- Dufau-Labeyrie, Francis **8**: 146–55
- Dulac, Edmund **7**: 53
 At the Hawk’s Well **7**: 28, 31, 54
- Duncan, Robert
 Reflections on Rumi **4**: 6
 see also Index of Contributors
- Durand, Gilbert **1**: 81, 231, **2**: 20–21
 Ecole des Etudes sur l’Imaginaire **2**: 6
 see also Index of Contributors
- Dürer, Albrecht **9**: 270–1

- Durrell, Lawrence **1**: 248; **5**: 176
 Alexandria Quartet **5**: 169–70
 Justine **5**: 169
- dusk (symbolism) **11**: 89–99 *passim*
 see also twilight; night
- dvarapalas (doorkeepers) **11**: 191–2, 193
- Dvořák, Max **12**: 199–200
- dyadic thinking **3**: 1–12 *passim*
- dynamis (power/potentiality) **3**: 10
- earth (element) **1**: 146
- earth (planet)
 and heaven **6**: 15
 and man **5**: 279–82; **11**: 100
- earth mother **3**: 24
- ‘Earth of Light’ **13**: 50
- Easter Rising, Dublin **7**: 55–6, 57–8
- East, Thomas **2**: 197
- Eastland, George **2**: 197, 202
- east–west dichotomy **1**: 230–1; **3**: 1; **5**: 61; **11**: 276–7, 283–4,
- Eberhart, Richard
 ‘The Eclipse’ **6**: 296
- Ecclesiasticus **2**: 242; **6**: 295
- Eckhart, Meister **2**: 252, 273; **5**: 140, 197; **6**: 295; **9**: 60–1
- Eco, Umberto
 reviewed **8**: 268–72
- Ecole des Etudes sur l’Imaginaire* (Gilbert Durand) **2**: 6
- ecology **6**: 41; **7**: 95
- ecumenism **4**: 110
- Eddy, Robert
 reviewed **6**: 291–2
 see also Index of Contributors
- Ede, H. S. (Harold Stanley)
 reviewed **6**: 276–8
- Ede, Jim *see* Ede, H. S. (Harold Stanley)
- Eden, Garden of **1**: 224; **2**: 34, 217; **4**: 185; **5**: 14; **6**: 248
 see also Adam and Eve
- Edgerton, Samuel
 The Renaissance Discovery of Linear Perspective **11**: 248
- education **12**: 18–22; **13**: 189
 and the arts **2**: 3; **4**: 209–11; **5**: 265

egg

as image **1**: 129, 217; **2**: 265

shape **1**: 216, between 216 and 217

ego and egoism **7**: 11, 12, 18; **9**: 182

Egypt and Egyptology **3**: 34; **4**: 9, 182–92 *passim*; **6**: 25

cultural tradition **5**: 150, 194; **11**: 203

hieroglyphs **7**: 244, 245

Pharaonic period **1**: 223–4, 227

serpent imagery **5**: 150

Egyptian Book of the Dead, *The* **4**: 191; **8**: 211

Eichendorff, Joseph, Freiherr von **5**: 230

Einstein, Albert **2**: 9; **5**: 148; **9**: 252–3

Einstein's Universe (TV programme) **2**: 9

ekatmabodh (knowledge by identity) **9**: 191

Elements, Four (Philosophy) **1**: 146; **4**: 153

see also air; earth; fire; water

Eliade, Mircea **1**: 212, 247–8, 249–50; **8**: 95; **9**: 96; **10**: 41

Myths, Dreams and Mysteries **1**: 247

The Sacred and the Profane **5**: 205

Elijah (Biblical prophet) **4**: 195

Eliot, T. S. (Thomas Stearns) **2**: 1–2, 3, 161, 172, 181; **3**: 14, 23; **5**: 151;

6: 252; **8**: 213, 214, 248; **10**: 8, 152; **12**: 228; **13**: 201

'East Coker' **2**: 178–9

The Four Quartets **2**: 180; **4**: 204; **8**: 124; **11**: 253

and *Hamlet* **5**: 290

Sweeney Agonistes **2**: 217

The Waste Land **2**: 52; **7**: 128; **11**: 253, 255, 256

reviewed **7**: 328–9; **11**: 252–7

Elizabeth I, Queen of England **2**: 97; **5**: 283–4

Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter) **7**: 173, 176

Ellis, Edwin, **1**: 38

Ellora, India

temples **11**: 187, 190–1, 190, 191

'elm (knowledge) **10**: 180

Elsheimer, Adam

The Mocking of Ceres **6**: 288

Élus Coëns **5**: 228

see also Martinès de Pasqually

Emerson, [Ralph Waldo] **4**: 140, 141; **8**: 118

Emmanuel, Pierre **3**: 99; **6**: 234, 235

Acathiste de Madeleine **6**: 239

Adam **6**: 241

Babel **6**: 238, 244–6

- Car enfin je vous aime* **6**: 238
 'Dedication from Orpheus' **6**: 236–7
Etre ou fenêtre **6**: 240–1, 249
Le grand oeuvre **6**: 236–49; **7**: 10, 16
Le livre de l'homme et de la femme (*Una, Duel, L'autre*) **6**: 238, 242, 246–7
L'ouvrier de la onzième heure **6**: 241
Tombeau d'Orphée **7**: 17
 reviewed **6**: 236–49
 see also Index of Contributors
- emotion **11**: 198–9
- Empson, William **2**: 250
 'To An Old Lady' **11**: 95
- Encounter (periodical) **2**: 45
- Encyclopaedists/Encyclopédistes **1**: 10; **4**: 20
- énérgia* (act/intelligence) **3**: 10
- energy **8**: 29–30
- Engelberti, Ulrich **2**: 255
- engineering **5**: 193
- Enitharmon (character in William Blake's mythology) **1**: 54–5
- Enitharmon Press (publishing house) **1**: 238, 241
- enlightenment **3**: 31
- Enlightenment, Age of **4**: 144; **5**: 224, 227, 228–30
 see also Illuminism
- Enneagon **1**: between 216 and 217
- epiphany **10**: 225
- epistemology **1**: 23–4
- epistemologies **2**: 19
- epistrophe (returning) **3**: 10
- Er the Pamphylian **4**: 12–14; **5**: 215
- Eranos conferences **2**: 6; **7**: 315–8
- Eranos Jahrbucher*
 reviewed **7**: 315–21
- Erickson, Milton **1**: 122
- Eriskay, Scotland **5**: 256
- Erigena, Johannes Scotus **4**: 16; **5**: 211–13, 230; **13**: 102, 105
Periphyseon **5**: 212
- Esau, see Jacob
- eschatology **8**: 206
 see also theology
- Eskimo, see Inuit culture
- Esoteric Tradition, see Western Esoteric Tradition
- esotericists and esotericism **4**: 72, 110; **6**: 26
- Eternal Feminine (psychological archetype) **3**: 192; **6**: 217, 220

- Etudes (periodical) **2**: 160
 Eucharist, Holy **3**: 13, 17, 23
 see also Last Supper
 Euclid **1**: 212
 Euripides **5**: 171
 The Bacchae **13**: 206
 European art **10**: 228–9, 230, 232, 234
 Eve
 see Adam
 evil and good **3**: 189; **12**: 30, 36; **13**: 142–3
 Evola, Julius **10**: 47
 existentialism **1**: 14–15; **2**: 16–17
 Exodus, Book of **6**: 201–2
 exoterists and exoterism **4**: 108
 experimental theatre **8**: 31–2; **10**: 266
 see also theatre
Eye of the Heart, The (film) **1**: 70
 Ezekiel (Prophet) **2**: 105; **5**: 212, 273
 ezhuthu (letters, in Tamil language) **9**: 201
- Fabre d'Olivet, Antoine **5**: 234–5
 Philosophic History **5**: 234
 Fachang (13th century painter) **11**: 199
 Fairfax, John
 see Index of Contributors
 falcon, as image **4**: 107, 108
 fanā' (annihilation) **4**: 107, 111
 faqr (poverty) **4**: 107; **6**: 23
 Farsajin: tomb of Imamzaah Abdullah **6**: 18
 farsh (ground) **6**: 14, 16, 22
 fascists and fascism **1**: 254
 Fates, Three **4**: 12; **7**: 227; **12**: 37
 Father Divine **6**: 106
 father figure, *see* Freud, Sigmund
 Fatima the Resplendent **1**: 31–2
 fatimiya **1**: 32
 fairy people **5**: 23–4
 fairy tales **2**: 217
 Fay, Frank **7**: 36, 38, 43
 Fay, W. G. (William George) **7**: 38, 41
 Fearing, Kenneth **9**: 195
 female principle, *see* Eternal Feminine, Great Mother
 feminism **6**: 239

- Fenollosa, Ernest **7**: 29
- Fereydūn **8**: 228
- fertilization, human **5**: 214
- Fessio, Joseph
 reviewed **9**: 294–6
- festivals **10**: 44
- Feynman, Richard P. (Richard Phillips) **2**: 13
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb **9**: 60; 179–80
- Ficino, Marsilio **2**: 213; **4**: 195; **5**: 217–18, 220, 222, 227, 287; **8**: 121;
 11: 31–52; **12**: 249
 Liber de Vita (Book of Life) **11**: 39–40, 43
 music therapy **11**: 31, 34, 38, 44
 ‘Rules for Composition’ **11**: 38
 reviewed **11**: 279; **13**: 261–4
- Fidalgo Island, Washington, USA **6**: 103
- Fideler, David R.
 reviewed **10**: 269–75
- figura serpentine* (serpentine figure) **10**: 131, 141
- film
 as art **8**: 20–1
 music **6**: 66
- finch, as image **4**: 109
- Findlay, J. N. (John Niemeyer) **2**: 23
- firdaws **6**: 26
- fire (element) **1**: 146; **9**: 17–18
- fire-walking **1**: 118
- First World War, *see* World War I
- fish, as image **2**: 42–3
- Fisher, Roy
 reviewed **8**: 272–6
- FitzGerald, Edward **6**: 261
 Omar Khayyam **6**: 274
- Flamel, Nicolas (alchemist) **3**: 54, 69
- Flaubert, [Gustave] **5**: 168
- Flaxman, [John] (sculptor) **5**: 7
- Fletcher, Rachel **3**: 174; **4**: 68
- Florence, Italy **4**: 210; **12**: 206
- Florentine Academy **4**: 195
- Fludd, Robert **3**: 29; **5**: 222–3, 225, 235
 Illustration 3 **9**: 207
 Utriusque Cosmi Historia **5**: 222
- foqâhâ (doctors of law) **4**: 54
- fool, figure of **1**: 26, 73–5, 77

- Forster, E. M. (Edward Morgan) **5**: 167–9, 172
A Passage to India **9**: 298
- Fort, Paul **3**: 44
- Fortunate Isles (Greek mythology) **4**: 12
- Foruzanfar (Foruzānfar, Badi'ozzamān) **4**: 116, 180
- Foscolo, Ugo **2**: 260, 263
- Fouchet, Max-Pol **1**: 258
- Fraenger, Wilhelm
The Millenium of Hieronymus Bosch **7**: 147
- France and French culture **5**: 8, 211
 Baïf's Academy of Poetry and Music **5**: 220
 Brittany **1**: 246
 Chartres **2**: 48; **3**: 23; **5**: 216
 Cathedral **1**: 6, 225; **6**: 106; **11**: **152–62**, 152, 155, 158, 159, 160
 Platonic School of **5**: 211, 213, 219; **11**: 154, 156, 158
 Dijon, Library of **4**: 153
 French Revolution **1**: 225; **9**: 56, 93
 Occupation and Vichy government **6**: 238, 241
 Paris
 Centre Georges Pompidou **12**: 204, 205
 International Centre of Theatre Research **10**: 266, 267
 Sorbonne **1**: 15; **6**: 41
 Versailles, Palace of **2**: 224; **5**: 221
- France Catholique (journal) **6**: 241, 247
- France, Peter
 see Index of Contributors
- Francesco, da Milano **11**: 37
- Francis, of Assisi, Saint **2**: 260; **7**: 149–50; **10**: 48–9
- Fraser, Olive **9**: **38–9**
I have no song **12**: 246
I have such joy **12**: 247–8
In a City Street **12**: 245
In a Glen Garden (After War) **12**: 245
Lines written after a nervous breakdown **12**: 247
The Locked Door **12**: 245–6
On a Distant Prospect of Girton College **12**: 244
To Night **12**: 247
The Unwanted Child **12**: 247
When I shall die **12**: 248
 reviewed **12**: 244–8
- Frazer, James George **8**: 210
- Freemasonry **1**: 18–19; **2**: 260, 262; **5**: 228; **12**: 134, 136
- Freiherr von Thimus, Albert **5**: 236

- French, Peter
John Dee **2**: 213
- French Revolution **1**: 225; **9**: 56, 93
- Freud, Sigmund **1**: 8, 10–11, 14, 16–18, 165; **5**: 8, 150; **6**: 252
 and death wish **1**: 165; **2**: 171, 177
 and father figure **2**: 175
 and sexuality **3**: 193
- Freudians **1**: 248; **2**: 175
- Friedman-Kien, Alan **6**: 110
- Friedrich, Caspar David **8**: 118
- Froissart, Jean **6**: 164–5
- Frost, Robert **5**: 59
- frottola (Italian form of secular vocal composition) **11**: 40–1
- Fry, Christopher **9**: 192
- Fry, Roger **1**: 63; **11**: 275
- Fuentes, Carlos
Myself with Others **12**: 219
- Fuller, R. Buckminster (Richard Buckminster) **1**: 169
- Fulton, Robin
 see Index of Contributors
- furia (soul) **10**: 131
- Gabriel, Angel **4**: 57–8; **6**: 218; **8**: 224–5, 227
- Gaelic culture and tradition
 Gaelic League **5**: 246
 Gaelic oral tradition **5**: **246–61**
- Gaffurius, Franchinus **5**: 222; **8**: 269; **11**: 36, 42
- Gaffori see Gaffurius, Franchinus
- Gainsborough, Thomas **8**: 271–2
- Galti, Snaebjörn **6**: 168
- Ganga (water deity) **5**: 52; **11**: 190–1, 190
- Gangele, Toby (Australian Aborigine) **7**: 162–3
- Ganges river, India **5**: 193
- García Lorca, Federico **1**: 157; **3**: 185; **6**: 279
 ‘Double Poem of Lake Eden’ **12**: 150
 ‘Dreams’ **12**: 151–2
 ‘Fable and Round of the three friends’ **12**: 150
 ‘Herbarium’ **12**: 152–3
The Public **12**: 158–9
When Five Years Have Passed: Legend of Time in three Acts’ **12**: 153–8, 159–60
- Garden of Eden, see Eden, Garden of
- Garnett, Constance (translator) **4**: 149

- Gascoyne, David **9**: 194; **10**: 253–7
 ‘Cavatina’ **3**: 185
 ‘Fortress’ **3**: 185
 ‘The Gravel-Pit Field’ **3**: 185
 Hölderlin’s *Madness* **3**: 184
 ‘Insurrection’ **3**: 185
 Journals **3**: 183–5; **6**: 287
 ‘Night Thoughts’ **1**: 161; **3**: 185
 Night Thoughts **10**: 256; **11**: 261
 ‘Requiem’ **3**: 185
 A Short Survey of Surrealism **3**: 183
 ‘Spring Mcmxl’ **3**: 185
 ‘Walking at Whitsun’ **3**: 185
 and surrealism **10**: 255–6
 reviewed **3**: 183–5; **7**: 273–84; **10**: 253–7; **13**: 271–4
 see also Index of Contributors
- Gaudier-Brzeska, Henri **6**: 276, 277
 Sleeping Fawn **6**: 278
- Gauss, Christian **3**: 46
- Gellner, Ernest
 Legitimation of Belief **2**: 15
- Gemuet (human mind) **9**: 85
- Genesis, Book of **1**: 47, 224–5; **3**: 31; **4**: 118, 148; **5**: 147, 150; **6**: 196, 204
 see also Bible
- Gengenbach, Ernest de **3**: 49–50
- geometry **1**: 212–13, 215, 217–18, 222, 245; **5**: 115
 angles **4**: 199
 Cartesian **6**: 22
 sacred **4**: 196–201; **10**: 5–6; **11**: 157, 278
- George, Stefan **1**: 254
- Gergely, Agnes
 see Index of Contributors
- Germany
 Bayreuth Festival **5**: 87
 Nazi era **2**: 145; **6**: 69
 see also Nazis and Nazism
- Gerona Beatus **6**: 162
- gêtik (material world) **4**: 56
- gham (sorrow) **6**: 211
- Ghandi, Ramchandra **9**: 202
- Ghazzālī **4**: 21–2, 104
 ‘garbha’ (womb) **11**: 184

- Ghose, Aurobindo **9**: 192, 194, 203; **12**: 57
 The Future Poetry **10**: 222
 The Secret of the Veda **10**: 222
- Ghose, Kali Mohan **5**: 25
- Ghose, Sisirkumar **6**: 263–7, 291
 see also Index of Contributors
- Gibbon, Edward **5**: 178–9
- Gilchrist, Alexander
 Life of William Blake **11**: 229
- Gilkes, Michael
 see Index of Contributors
- Gill, Eric **1**: 64; **3**: 25, 28; **175–83**; **6**: 258, 295; **9**: 243
 Art in a Changing Society **5**: 265
 Art Nonsense **3**: 180
 Autobiography **3**: 178
 Beauty Looks after Herself **3**: 181
 Clothes **3**: 181
 An Essay on Typography **3**: 182
 ‘Paul taking bread in the boat’ (engraving) **3**: 26
 Sacred and Secular **3**: 183
 sketches **3**: *between* 174 and 175
 reviewed **5**: 265–6
 see also Index of Contributors
- Gill, Lorraine
 see Index of Contributors
- Giono, Jean **8**: 273
- Giorgi, Francesco **5**: 227
 Harmonia Mundi **5**: 219
- Giotto **2**: 261; **5**: 208
- Giustiniani, Leonardo **11**: 43
- Giyaseddin Keyhusrev I, Sultan of the Seljuks **8**: 228
- Gladstone, W. E. (William Ewart) **6**: 278
- Glareanus, Henricus **5**: 222
- Glass, Philip **12**: 139
- Glastonbury, Somerset **3**: 194; **12**: 254–5
 Abbey **1**: 221–3, 226
- Gnostic dualism **1**: 230, 233
 see also Manichaeism
- Gnostics and Gnosticism **1**: 10–11, 232–4; **2**: 6, 213–14, 216; **3**: 30–1; **4**: 150–51; **10**: 274–5
- God **7**: 15; **10**: 220, 221, 223, 225, 228
 and soul **5**: 27

- image of **2**: 24
 Tree of, *see* Cabbala
- gods and goddesses
- Athene (Greek goddess) **3**: 24
 - Bhārati (Goddess) **10**: 221, 222
 - Camena (Roman Goddesses) **5**: 214
 - Daxinā, the Goddess of Discrimination **10**: 221, 222
 - Hecate (Greek goddess) **12**: 37
 - Hermes (Olympian god) **2**: 213; **4**: 7, 56, 58; **6**: 63; **9**: 204, 206
 - Ilā, the Goddess of Revelation **10**: 221–2
 - Janus (god of beginnings) **10**: 43, 45
 - Manu (man-god) **3**: 34
 - Matrikas (group of Hindu goddesses) **9**: 201
 - Mercury (Roman God) **2**: 213; **5**: 220, 282–5; **9**: 206
 - Mnemosyne (goddess of memory) **4**: 9; **6**: 57–8; **7**: 225, 226, 228
 - Mother Goddess **6**: 240, 247–8
 - Odin (Norse God) **2**: 246; **3**: 24
 - Osiris (Egyptian God) **2**: 29; **3**: 34; **5**: 15
 - Saramā, the Goddess of Intuition **10**: 221, 222, 223
 - Sarasvati the Goddess of the Word **6**: 63; **10**: 220, 221
 - Saturn (God) **10**: 43, 44, 45, 47
 - Ushā, the Goddess of Dawn **10**: 221, 222
 - Venus (Roman goddess) **1**: 77; **5**: 283
 - Vishnu (Hindu God) **2**: 221, 228; **5**: 202–3; **6**: 106; **10**: 236
 - Yahweh (god of the Iron Age kingdoms of Israel and Judah) **6**: 201–2, 247
- Godwin, Joscelyn
 reviewed **10**: 269–75
see also Index of Contributors
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von **1**: 126, 168, 233, **2**: 263; **3**: 56, 93, 94, 188;
4: 140, 189; **5**: 230, 232, 234, 262; **6**: 223–4; **8**: 167–8; **9**: 7, 94, 174,
 257; **13**: 71
 Faust **1**: 12
Maxims and Reflections **11**: 93
- Gogh, Vincent van **1**: 19; **4**: 141 **5**: 146
- Gogol, Nikolai Vasilievich **9**: 232; **10**: 231, 232
- Gokak, Vinayak Krishna
see Index of Contributors
- Golden Age **3**: 33; **4**: 149; **10**: **41–53**
- Golden Dawn, Order of the *see* Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn
- Golden Mean/Rule/Section **2**: 235, 270; **4**: 196; **6**: 71
- Golding, William
Free Fall **2**: 23
- Golgonooza Press **1**: 242; **2**: 6

- Gombrich, E. H. (Ernst Hans) **5**: 149
- Gonne, Maud **5**: 14–16; **12**: 76–7, 88
- González Ríos, Guadalupe **10**: 159
- ‘Altar to the peyote spirit’ **10**: between 160 and 161, **164–5**
- ‘The maraacame renews his vows to the deer’ **10**: between 160 and 161, **164**
- good and evil **3**: 189; **12**: 30, 36; **13**: 142–3
- ‘gopuram’ (entrance to temple in Southern India) **11**: 184
- gorgoneion **8**: 189, 191, 193, 197
- see also Medusa
- Gospel, Everlasting see ‘sophia perennis’ **2**: 3
- Gospels **1**: 167, 255; **3**: 15
- Gothic architecture **1**: **221–7**; **6**: 35, 62, 72
- Gourmont, Rémy de
- on Flaubert, Gustave **5**: 168
- Gower Peninsula, Wales **8**: 107–8, 109–10, 113, 116
- Grace **4**: 12; **12**: 32, 33
- see also grazia
- Grail legend **3**: 194–5; **10**: 46, 47; **12**: 255–7
- grammata (letters) **9**: 204
- Grant, Patrick
- reviewed **2**: 243–51
- Graves, Morris **6**: **101–3**, 106, 111, 113, **115**, **119–20**, **23**
- AntWar **6**: 111
- Bird Calling Down a Hole **6**: 123
- Bird Experiencing Light **6**: 120
- Bird in the Moonlight **6**: 118
- Bird Singing in the Moonlight **6**: 121
- Bird with Minnow **6**: 105
- Blind Bird **6**: 109
- Butter Burr in a Vase **6**: 124
- Ceremonial Bronze Taking the Form of a Bird **6**: 105
- Chalice **6**: 124
- CircleVoid **6**: 108
- Consciousness Achieving the Form of a Crane **6**: 108, 122
- Crane WithVoid **6**: 108, 121
- Double CraneVessel **6**: 105
- Each Time You Carry Me This Way **6**: 108
- Flight of Plover **6**: 121; **7**: 193
- Gull Floating on a Sea of Light **6**: 122
- Hedgerow Animal **6**: 116, 117
- Hibernation **6**: 104, 116–17
- Hibernation series **6**: 109–10
- Joyous Young Pine **6**: 114, 121

- Little Bird Alone* **6**: 107
Moon Bird **6**: 122
Mouse Helping a Hedgerow Animal Carry a Prie Dieu **6**: 108–9
New Age Icons, Instruments for a New Navigation **6**: 110
Night Hedgerow Animal (1954) **6**: 109, 117
Night Hedgerow Animals **6**: 108
Night Sounds **6**: 108
Ritual Vessel – Mirror **6**: 105
Seabird in the Rain **6**: 116
Shorebirds **6**: 116
Snake in the Moonlight **6**: 103
Spirit Bird **6**: 122
Waking, Walking, Singing in the Next Dimension **6**: 122
Wounded Gull **6**: 102
Young Gander Ready for Flight **6**: 121
 see also Index of Contributors
- Graves, Robert **2**: 161, 247
The White Goddess **8**: 117
- Gray, Nicolette
 reviewed **2**: 233–43; **8**: 251–7; **12**: 220–6
 see also Index of Contributors
- Gray, Thomas
Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard **13**: 160–1
- grazia (grace)* **10**: 130; **11**: 32, 36, 37
 see also Grace
- Great Breath* **1**: 146
 see also *tatwas*
- Great Mother* **3**: 20; **6**: 247
- Great War*, see *World War I*
- Greco, El **10**: **127–53**
 ‘The Assumption of the Virgin’ **10**: 137
 ‘The Burial of Count Orgaz’ **10**: 133, 135, 136
 ‘Christ Driving the Traders out of the Temple’ **10**: 141
 ‘Saint Veronica’ **10**: 131
 ‘The Vision of Saint John the Evangelist’ **10**: 144, 145, 146
 and the Church **10**: 136, 138, 152
- Greece and Greek culture **2**: 105
 alphabet **9**: 204
 cultural tradition **5**: 194
 Delphi, oracular serpent **2**: 223; **5**: 150
 drama **3**: 13
 folk tradition **5**: 259
 mythology

- Attis **2**: 246; **3**: 35
- Castor and Pollux **5**: 15
- Fortunate Isles **4**: 12
- Orthodox Church **1**: 249
- Patmos **3**: 61, 63
- philosophy **1**: 28
- poetry **1**: 246
- Thebes **4**: 11
- and Christianity **5**: 211
- see also individual names of Greek philosophers
- Green, Lili **7**: 62
- Greene, Graham **11**: 259
- Greenpeace Foundation **1**: 159
- Gregorian Chant **3**: 24; **5**: 216; **6**: 64, 279
- Gregory, Lady **6**: 261; **7**: 36, 38, 41, 49–50
 - Cuchulain of Muirthemne **7**: 43, 57
 - The Deliverer **7**: 46
 - Gods and Fighting Men **5**: 254
 - Mirandolina **7**: 46
- Gregory I, Pope **1**: 224–5; **2**: 236; **6**: 63
- Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint **4**: 145
- Gregory the Great, Saint see Gregory I, Pope
- Gregory, Robert **7**: 41, 43, 45
- Grenfell, Joyce **10**: 266–7
- Griffin, Jonathan
 - Glade **8**: 273, 274, 275
 - see also Index of Contributors
- griffon, as image **4**: 109
- Grigson, Geoffrey **7**: 191–2, 194
- Grisewood, Harman **2**: 249
 - reviewed **5**: 241–5
- Grotowski, Jerzy **10**: 265
- Gryphon Press **4**: 209
- Guénon, René **2**: 3–6, 253, 262; **4**: 185–7, 189, 192, 194, 195; **7**: 137
 - Crisis of the Modern World **4**: 186
 - Man and his Becoming According to the Vedanta **6**: 293
 - The Reign of Quantity **2**: 260; **11**: 223
 - Le Roi du Monde **10**: 44
 - The Symbolism of the Cross **6**: 293
 - reviewed **6**: 293–5
- Guerne, Armel **9**: 91–2
- Guest, Lady Charlotte see Schreiber, Charlotte, Lady
- Guido, d'Arezzo **1**: 151

- Gullick, Michael
 reviewed **2**: 233–43
- Gupta period (India) **5**: 193
- Gurdjieff, Georges Ivanovitch **4**: 20; **8**: 25, 27, 29, 32, 45, 47–8
- Guthrie, Kenneth Sylvan
 reviewed **10**: 269–75
- Guyon, Madame **5**: 228
- Hades **1**: 19; **2**: 28, 30–2, 34; **4**: 12; **13**: 70, 71
 see also Heaven; Hell
- hadith(s) **1**: 21; **4**: 108; **6**: 17, 30, 32; **8**: 225
- Ḥāfiẓ **6**: **207–33**, 298
 Dīwān **6**: 207
 ghazals (amatory elegy) **6**: 207, 210, 216, 221; **10**: 177
- Ḥāfiẓ-i Shīrāzī, Khāja Shamsuddīn Muhammad see Ḥāfiẓ
- Hague, René
 reviewed **2**: 243–51; **5**: 241–5
- haiga (haiku picture) **1**: 133
- haiku (Japanese poetic verse) **1**: **131–44**; **3**: **111–22**; **6**: 274
- hakoniwa (traditional Japanese miniature art) **1**: 134, 138
- Hakuin **11**: 199–200
- hâl (ecstatic consciousness) **10**: 180
- Halevi, Z'ev ben Shimon
 'Kabbalah: A tradition of hidden knowledge' **1**: 222
 reviewed **9**: 299–301
- Halikowska, Teresa
 see Index of Contributors
- Hallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Manṣūr **1**: 233–5; **9**: 191
 Tawasin **1**: 234
- Hamburger, Michael **1**: 241–2; **5**: 276; **8**: **132–44**
 see also Index of Contributors
- haqīqat (True Reality) **1**: 29; **4**: 64, 68, 72
- Hardy, Thomas **4**: 208
 'In tenebris' **6**: 237
- Hare-Krishna movement **2**: 226
- Hariścandra, Bhāratendu **2**: 218–19, 231
- Harischandra
 see Hariścandra, Bhāratendu
- Harivamsa **2**: 221
- 'harmika' (terrace) **11**: 184
- harmonia (harmony) **3**: 10–11
- harmonies, cosmic, see music of the spheres

- harmony **4**: 198; **5**: 212, 213, 214, 217, 221, 223–6, 229, 230, 235–6; **9**: 194
 and Music of the Spheres **4**: 14
 parallel with language **9**: 204
see also music
- Harrington, Lucy, *see* Bedford, Countess of
- Harris, Wilson
 Ascent to Omai **12**: 217
 Carnival **13**: 73–5, 76
 The Four Banks of the River of Space **13**: 79, 81, 82–3
 The Infinite Rehearsal **13**: 75, 76–8, 79
 Palace of the Peacock **12**: 216
 reviewed **12**: 215–20
see also Index of Contributors
- Hassidim (Orthodox Judaism movement) **1**: 30
- Hastings, Warren **5**: 7
- hasya (laughter) **6**: 174
- hatred **2**: 11; **3**: 53; **4**: 5
 and love **3**: 48–50, 59; **8**: 14; **9**: 20–1, 22
- Havamal (Norse poem) **1**: 128
- Havell, E. B. (Ernest Binfield) **10**: **224–43**
 obituary **10**: 227–8
- hawthorn tree **5**: 23–4
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel
 Marble Faun **1**: 126
- Hayes, James **8**: 254
- hayrat (wonder) **4**: 107
- hearing, psychology of **5**: 225
see also acoustics
- Heath-Stubbs, John
see Index of Contributors
- Heaven
 and earth **6**: 15
 and Hell **4**: 146, 147, 149; **7**: 126, 128, 130 *passim*
 in Islam **6**: 15–16
- Hebrew **3**: 44
- Hebrews (Bible) **2**: 233
- Hecate (Greek goddess) **12**: 37
- Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich **1**: 29, 157; **2**: 23; **4**: 151; **6**: 252; **9**: 93, 169, 171
- Hegelianism **4**: 151
- Heidegger, Martin **1**: 161, 250–1; **3**: 99; **4**: 189–91; **5**: 140–1, 142, 146–7; **7**: 269–70; **9**: 193; **11**: 199
 ‘On the Origin of the Work of Art’ **11**: 92

- 'On the Road to Language' **1**: 158
 The Question of Being **4**: 190
 'What is Metaphysics?' **1**: 162
 Heilpern, John **8**: 37
 Heindel, Max
 Mysteries of the Great Operas **12**: 129
 Heine, Heinrich
 'The North Sea' **1**: 241
 Helen, of Troy, Queen of Sparta **3**: 24; **5**: 15
 Hélias, Pierre Jakez **5**: 275
 Hell
 representations of **1**: 81; **7**: 125–35, 144
 see also Hades; Heaven and Hell
 Heraclitus, of Ephesus **3**: 10; **4**: 168, 191; **8**: 103; **12**: 96
 Heraclius, Emperor of the East **3**: 195
 Herakleitos *see* Heraclitus, of Ephesus
 Herbert, George **1**: 160; **3**: 14; **5**: 89; **10**: 152
 'Affliction' **6**: 297
 Herbert, Jack
 see Index of Contributors
 Herbert, Zbigniew
 'Revelation' **6**: 299
 Hercules **2**: 222–3; **3**: 35
 Hercynian Forest **2**: 219
 hermeneutics **1**: 250
 Hermes (Olympian god) **2**: 213; **4**: 7, 56, 58; **6**: 63; **9**: 204, 206
 Hermes Trismegistus **5**: 283; **8**: 285
 Poimandres **4**: 14
 Hermeticism and the Hermetic Tradition **1**: 43, 232; **2**: 213; **3**: 27, 54, 58;
 4: 15, 18, 58; **6**: 62; **8**: 285–6
 Hermetica **1**: 44, 52, 55; **5**: 8
 Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn **5**: 8, 9–10
 see also Alchemy and Alchemists
 heron, as image **4**: 109
 heroes and heroism **12**: 79–80, 81–2, 98
 Hesiod **4**: 9; **7**: 225, 227
 'Works and Days' **12**: 95
 Hesse, Herman **3**: 191–2; **6**: 279
 Steppenwolf **2**: 20
 Hester, Marcus B. **10**: 183
 Hibernicus, Augustinus **13**: 104
 Hicks, Clive
 see Index of Contributors

- hikmat al-Ishrâq* (oriental theosophy) **4**: 56
hikmat nabawiya (prophetic philosophy) **1**: 28; **8**: 226
 Hildebert, Archbishop of Tours **6**: 167
 Hildegard, Saint **5**: 216
 Hill, Brian Merrikin
 reviewed **7**: 321–5
 see also Index of Contributors
 Hillman, James **2**: 6; **7**: 320; **10**: 181
 Hills, Paul
 reviewed **9**: 292–4
 Himalayas **3**: 34; **10**: 237–8; **12**: 109–10
himma (the heart's concentration) **8**: 233
 Hinduism **2**: 220, 227, 255; **3**: 33, 35; **6**: 264; **10**: 50, 52, 233
 conception of the universe **5**: 205
 cosmic egg **1**: 217
 creativity **5**: 193; **10**: 233
 monuments **11**: 187, 190
 pantheon **5**: 27
 Shanti Sadan centre of study **5**: 9
 see also Vishnu (Hindu God)
 Hindustani music **7**: **83–93**
 Hinze, Oscar Marcel **9**: 203
 Hippert, George **1**: 258
hiranyagarbha (pure consciousness) **5**: 197
 Hitler, Adolf **2**: 145; **5**: 86–7
 see also Nazis and Nazism
 Hobbes, Thomas **6**: 8; **11**: 194
 Hofmannsthal, Hugo von **7**: 17; **8**: 141–3
hokku (first verse of Japanese poem) **3**: 112
 Holborne, Anthony **2**: 206, 210
 'The Image of Melancholy' **2**: 207
 'Pavana Ploravit' **2**: 207
 Pavans and Galliards **2**: 207
 Holbrook, David **9**: 194
 Hölderlin, Friedrich **1**: 10, 11, 14, 241–2, 250, 251, 252; **4**: 141; **6**: 242, 266;
 7: 270; **9**: 93, 94, 180, 183
 Hyperion **9**: 175
 Holmes, George (Dante scholar) **7**: 128
 Holme, T. **5**: 89
 Holy Communion, *see* Eucharist, Holy
 Holy Ghost/Spirit **1**: 26; **5**: 272; **6**: 218; **8**: 225
 Holy Trinity
 see Trinity, Holy

- Holy Veil **10**: 173, 175
- Homer **3**: 23; **5**: 139, 147; **7**: 225, 227; **9**: 239
 and W. B. Yeats **12**: 76–93
 translations of **5**: 287–8; **6**: 274
Iliad **1**: 241; **2**: 25; **5**: 287–8; **13**: 278
 ‘*Iliad*’ **12**: 96
Odyssey **5**: 256; **13**: 79–80, 81
- homo faber **4**: 154; **6**: 9
- homo religiosus **1**: 215
- homo viator **4**: 53
- Hooker, Jeremy
 reviewed **2**: 243–51
- hoopoe, as image **4**: 107–11, 118
- hope **8**: 14–15, 16–17
- Hopewell, Anna Madge
 see Index of Contributors
- Hopkins, Gerard Manley **1**: 127; **3**: 23; **4**: 201, 204; **5**: 276; **6**: 121, 287;
7: **191–218**, 217; **9**: 193
 appearance **7**: 203–4
 and inscape **7**: 192–3, 198, 199, 209, 210, 216
 and nature **7**: 191–3, 194–6, 197
 and spiritual conflict **7**: 200, 203, 207, 211–12
 ‘Binsey Poplars’ **7**: 212
 ‘Carrion Comfort’ **7**: 215
 ‘Felix Randall’ **7**: 204–5
 ‘The Leaden Echo and the Golden Echo’ **7**: 207
 ‘The Windhover’ **7**: 193–4
- Horizon (US) **6**: 115
- Howard, Richard **5**: 171
- Howes, Justin (as editor)
 reviewed **8**: 251–7
- Hoyle, Fred **2**: 21–2
- hř̥ (heart) **5**: 194
- Huai nan zi, *The* **8**: 267, 268
- Hügel, Friedrich, Freiherr von **12**: 78
- Hughes, Colin
 reviewed **2**: 243–51
- Hughes, Ted **1**: 156; **2**: **161–81**
Crow **2**: 173, 176–7
 ‘A Dream of Horses’ **2**: 172
Gog **2**: 176–7
The Hawk in the Rain **2**: 172
Lupercal **2**: 172

- 'Skylarks' **2**: 173–5
 Wodwo **2**: 172–3, 175–6
 reviewed **13**: 249–56
 Hugo, Victor **1**: 168; **6**: 237; **9**: 175–6, 177, 180, 182, 183, 184
 Huichol Indians (*Wixaritari*) **10**: 154–60
 crafts **10**: 157, 158
 rituals **10**: 155
 Hujvīrī, 'Alī ibn 'Usmān
 The Unveiling of the Veiled **4**: 22
 Hulin, Michel **10**: 51, 52
 Hulme, T. E. (Thomas Ernest) **6**: 252, 262
 Humām, Muḥammad ibn Farīdūn **10**: 181
 humanists and humanism **2**: 2, 19–20, 48; **4**: 143; **5**: 15; **6**: 266; **8**: 207;
 11: 226–7
 iconography **5**: 285–7
 Humanities **2**: **9–24**
 Hume, David **1**: 9, 17; **8**: 271–2
 humours, four **1**: 21; **5**: 225
 Humperdinck, Engelbert (German composer) **6**: 61
 hun and po (souls in Chinese philosophy) **8**: 264, 265
 Hūrqalyâ (mystical city) **1**: 31, 33–6; **8**: 235; **9**: 82
 Husri, Shaykh **4**: 22
 Huysmans, Frans **7**: 62
 Hyde, Douglas **5**: 246–7
 hyle (matter) **5**: 17
 Hymenaeus **5**: 214
 hypnotism **1**: 122

 I Ching (Book of Changes) **3**: 5; **6**: 207, 268
 Iamblichus
 De Mysteriis **5**: 217; **10**: 150
 Life of Pythagoras **5**: 18–19, 21
 Iblīs (Satan) **11**: 172
 see also Satan
 Ibn al- 'Arabī **1**: 27, 36, 230, 233; **5**: 211; **6**: 291; **7**: 97; **8**: 225, 233–4;
 9: 200, 201, 204; **10**: 180
 Journey to the Lord of Power **11**: 163
 Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meïr **1**: 223
 Ibrāhīmī, Abū al-Qāsim Khān **7**: 96, 101
 ICA see Institute of Contemporary Arts, London
 icons and icon painting **6**: 63; **9**: 293; **10**: 170, 172–3, 175, 176
 see also ikons and ikon painting

- iconography **11**: 201
 Humanist **5**: 285–7
 Romanesque **5**: 270–2
 Ifandís, Yánnis
 see Index of Contributors
 Ignatius, Saint, Bishop of Antioch **6**: 167
 Ikhwān al-Ṣafā (Brethren of Purity) **4**: 16, 18–22
 ikons and ikon painting **2**: 233, 236; **9**: 31, 32, 33
 see also icons and icon painting
 Ilā, the Goddess of Revelation **10**: 221–2
 Illuminism **5**: 229
 see also Enlightenment, Age of
 ‘ilm (formal learning) **11**: 164
 images and imagery **9**: 168–77
 dolphin **2**: 42–4
 duck **4**: 108–9
 egg **1**: 129, 217; **2**: 265
 erotic **5**: 27
 falcon **4**: 107, 108
 finch **4**: 109
 fish **2**: 42–3
 God **2**: 24
 griffon **4**: 109
 heron **4**: 109
 hoopoe **4**: 107–11, 118
 mill **6**: **163–70**
 moon **1**: 129; **2**: 32–3, 35
 mother **2**: 33
 owl **4**: 109
 parrot **4**: 107, 108
 partridge **4**: 107, 109
 peacock **4**: 107, 108
 pedestal **6**: 29
 poetry **9**: 168–84
 raven **2**: 34
 sea **1**: 127–9; **6**: 168
 serpent **1**: 253; **2**: 223; **5**: 150
 Shakti **9**: 146
 sun **1**: 129, 225; **2**: 32
 tree **1**: 129, 248; **5**: 21, 23
 water **1**: 127
 womb **1**: 129
 wood, dark **2**: 217–31

- imaginatio vera/imagino vera* **1**: 26–8, 35, 39
- imagination **1**: 1–6; 7–21; 23–36; **2**: 26–7, 41; **3**: 12; **5**: 61, 139–52 *passim*;
6: 5–11; **8**: 229–34 *passim*; **9**: 61, 62, 179, 183, 259, 261, 264;
11: 194–204; **13**: 69–85, 190
 and Blake, William **11**: 224–5, 226, 227
 and creativity **2**: 1–2; **11**: 196, 197, 198
 definition **3**: 11; **5**: 198–9
 and imagery **9**: 168, 169, 174, 175
 and intellect **6**: 196–206; **10**: 147, 148, 149
 and Shelley, Percy Bysshe **11**: 242
see also mundus imaginalis
- imagists and imagism (early 20th century movement) **6**: 262; **7**: 267
 ‘Imago Templi’ **8**: 243, 245
- imams (Islamic leaders) **8**: 226
 ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph (first Imam of the Shi’ites) **13**: 49
 Fatima **8**: 224
 Ja’far al-Ṣādiq **8**: 225
- imān (faith) **10**: 180
- immanence
 and transcendence **10**: 221, 225, 226, 227
- immaterialism **5**: 7, 9
see also Gnostic dualism; materialists and materialism; philosophy; positivists
 and positivism
- immortality/mortality dichotomy **5**: 15
- Imramm Curaiḡ Úa Corra* (Middle Irish voyage-tale) **13**: 105–6
- Imperial Iranian Academy of Philosophy, Tehran **2**: 6; **6**: 268
- impressionists and impressionism **3**: 27
- improvisation
 and art **5**: 113
 and music **11**: 40
- India and Indian culture **1**: 19, 223 **2**: 254–5; **5**: 7, 9, 200; **9**: 259, 297–8;
11: 244, 245, 283–7; **12**: 57; 250–2
- Agra
 Pearl Mosque **6**: 20
 tomb of Itmad-ud-Dawlah **6**: 12, 27
- Ajanta **6**: 220
 temples **11**: 187
- art **10**: 224, 226, 227, 229–30, 232
- astronomy **5**: 193
- Belur
 Chennakeswar temple **11**: 192
- Bhaja
 Buddhist caves **11**: 186, 188

- Bharut **11**: 184, 185
 Calcutta **10**: 226
 Calcutta Society of Bengal **5**: 7
 cosmology **5**: 16
 and craftsmanship **3**: 40–51; **10**: 224–6, 234–5
 cultural tradition **2**: 217; **5**: 11, 194; **6**: 171–9; **9**: 240
 dance **5**: 25; **6**: **171–9**
 Ellora temples **11**: 187, 190–1, 190, 191
 Gandharan School **10**: 230–1
 Ganges river **5**: 193
 India Society **10**: 235–6
 Indian Society of Oriental Art **10**: 226
 influence of philosophies on the West **5**: 7–28
 Karle, India **1**: *between 216 and 217*; **11**: 186, 189
 Chaitya Hall **11**: 188
 mathematics **5**: 193
 measurement system **5**: 201–2
 Mogul **6**: 32
 music **11**: 291–3
 New School of Indian Painting **10**: 226, 242
 Sanchi **11**: 185, 187
 scriptures **5**: 8–9
 Shah Jahan, Emperor of India (portrait) **5**: 70
 Sumeru, Mount **11**: 182
 Taj Mahal **6**: 11, 24, 29, 30, 31, 262
 Tezpur **11**: 180
 and Yeats **5**: **7–28**
 and yoga **5**: 142–3; **193–210**
see also Aśoka, Gupta, Vedic art and tradition, individual place names;
 Hindustani music
 individuation **1**: 14; **5**: 55
 indriyan. i (senses) **5**: 196
 Industrial Revolution **4**: 150; **6**: 6
 Ingres, Jean-Auguste-Dominique **1**: 62
 inheritance **3**: 1
 initiation rituals **1**: 28, 219
 Inquisition **3**: 9
 inscape
 see Hopkins, Gerard Manley
 inspiration
 and art **5**: 113–14; **11**: 200
 and memory **7**: 226
 Institute of Architecture, London **13**: 9, 12–14

- Institute of Contemporary Arts, London **6**: 254
- intellect **6**: **195–206**; **9**: 199; **10**: 147, 148, 149
see also intelligence
- intellectus sanctus (contemplative intellect) **1**: 26; **8**: 228, 231, 232
- intelligence **9**: 199, 200, 201, 203
see also intellect
- artificial **6**: 42
- intelligentia agens (active intellect) **1**: 12, 26
- International Surrealist Exhibition (1936) **3**: 183
see also Surrealists and Surrealism
- International Centre of Theatre Research in Paris **10**: 266, 267
- intuition **5**: 199; **10**: 128
- Inuit culture **2**: **183–96**
- Iran and Iranian culture
- Imperial Iranian Academy of Philosophy, Tehran **2**: 6; **6**: 268
 - Islam and Islamic culture in **4**: 53
 - Mahan, tomb of Shah Ni‘matallāh Walī **6**: 26
 - mysticism, *see* Persian mysticism
 - philosophy, *see* Persian philosophy
- Ireland and Irish culture
- and Christianity **13**: 102
 - and symbolism **13**: 102–3, 108
 - Anglo-Irish Treaty **7**: 41
 - bardic tradition *see* Gaelic oral tradition
 - County Clare **7**: 57
 - culture and history **2**: **263–71**; **4**: 209; **5**: 15; **7**: 31, 32, 41, 55–6, 57, 67; **13**: 101–11
 - Dowth **2**: 266–8
 - Dublin Hermetic Society **5**: 7
 - Easter Rising, Dublin **7**: 55–6, 57–8
 - Irish National Theatre Society **7**: 36–7, 40, 42, 65, 66
 - literature **13**: 101, 102
 - Newgrange **2**: 264–5
 - supernatural lore **5**: 9; **12**: 85–6
- Iribarne, Louis
see Index of Contributors
- Irish bardic tradition, *see* Gaelic oral tradition
- Irish National Theatre Society **7**: 36–7, 40, 42, 65, 66
see also Abbey Theatre
- Iron Age **3**: 33
- Isabel of Bavaria (later, of France) *see* Isabella, Queen, consort of Charles VI, King of France
- Isabella, Queen, consort of Charles VI, King of France **6**: 164–5, 167

- Isaiah (Biblical prophet) **2**: 105
- Isfahan
- Friday Mosque **6**: 33
 - School of **1**: 230
 - Shah Mosque **6**: 15, 26
 - Shaykh Lutfallah Mosque **6**: 26
- 'ishq (love) **4**: 107
- Ishrâq (Light of Lights) **4**: 53, 55; **6**: 29
- Ishrâqūyûn ('Orientals'; 'Platonizers') **1**: 27, 31; **4**: 55–8
- Ishwara (musical principle) **5**: 234
- Isidore of Seville **2**: 234; **6**: 169
- Isis **5**: 15, 150, 283; **9**: 78
- Islam and Islamic culture **1**: 20–21, 28; **2**: 24, 233, 256; **4**: 109–10; **5**: 112–21, *plate section*; **6**: 208; **9**: 240, 241
- architecture **6**: **13–40**; **9**: 275–6, 278; **10**: 17, 18, 19, 20
 - cosmology **6**: 17–18, 24; **10**: 5–6
 - in Iran **4**: 53
 - literature **8**: 224; **9**: 276
 - mathematics **6**: 24–6
 - music **4**: 17–20; **9**: 277
 - pattern **6**: 26; **10**: 5–6
 - philosophy **1**: 28
 - reality **6**: 34
- Ismaelianism **1**: 230; **2**: 4–5
- Ismailism **8**: 242, 244
- istighna (contentment) **4**: 107
- Italian painting traditions
- Florentine **10**: 132
 - Venetian **10**: 132; **11**: 277–8
- Italy and Italian culture **5**: 8, 194; **7**: 309–10
- Florence **4**: 210; **12**: 206
 - painting traditions **10**: 132
 - Ostia **1**: 155
 - Petelia **1**: 227
 - Renaissance **8**: 268; **9**: 292–4; **11**: 277
 - Rome **8**: 214–15; **10**: 44, 45, 47
 - International Poetry Festival (1979) **1**: 155
 - as pilgrimage destination **5**: 272
 - seven hills **3**: 23
 - San Miniato **4**: 210
 - Schifanoia Palazzo **5**: 287
 - Vatican Museum **8**: 11
 - Venice **1**: 95; **6**: 268
 - painting traditions **10**: 132; **11**: 277–8

- itari (prayer-mat) **10**: 158
- Iugpen, William
Secrets of Numbers **2**: 202
- iwan (rectangular space) **6**: 29
- iyari (heart) **10**: 155
- Izutsu, Toshihiko **1**: 230; **2**: 6; **6**: 268; **10**: 183, 185–6
- Izutsu, Toyoko
 see Index of Contributors
- Jabarût (pure intellectual world) **1**: 25, 27; **8**: 229, 231
- Jabès, Edmond **13**: 18
The Book of Questions **13**: 21
- Jackson, Janette
 see Index of Contributors
- Jacob **6**: 204
 and Esau **6**: 285
- Jacques, de Liège **5**: 217
- Jain temple, Osian **11**: 183
- Jaipur (school of painting) **2**: between 232 and 233
- jalal (divine majesty) **6**: 29
- Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī, Maulana **1**: 6, 124; **4**: 5–6, 77; **6**: 298; **9**: 277
Dīvān-i Shams-i Tabrīz **11**: 174
Mathnavī **11**: 169–75 *passim*; **13**: 49, 50, 51
 Poet and Mystic **4**: 6
 ‘Pursuit of God’ **6**: 297
 quatrains **4**: 116
 see also Index of Contributors
- jam (cosmic vision) **6**: 212, 225
- jamal (divine beauty) **6**: 29
- James, D. G.
Poetry and Scepticism **9**: 191
- James, Henry **4**: 144
- James, William **1**: 8; **2**: 23
The Varieties of Religious Experience **4**: 144
- James, William, Snr **4**: 144
- Jām-i Jamshīd **11**: 168
- Jamshid (mythological Iranian figure) **3**: 195
- Jansenists and Jansenism **1**: 160; **4**: 144
- Janus (god of beginnings) **10**: 43, 45
- Japan and Japanese culture **1**: 19, 131–44; **3**: 111–22; **6**: 67, 102–3, 121
 tea ceremony **4**: 40
 see also Buddhism: Japanese, haiku, hokku, renga, sabi, waka, hakoniwa
- Jaspers, Karl **4**: 141
 ‘Tragedy is not Enough’ **1**: 254–5

- Jay, Peter **6**: 268, 273
- Jayakar, Pupul
see Index of Contributors
- Jayadeva
Gitagovinda **2**: 221
- Jehovah **4**: 150
angel of **4**: 149
- Jennings, Elizabeth **10**: 286
- Jennings, Humphrey
reviewed **10**: 249–53
- Jennings, Mary-Lou
reviewed **10**: 249–53
- Jeremiah (Biblical prophet) **3**: 63
- Jerusalem **3**: 23; **4**: 54; **10**: 284, 285
Heavenly **5**: 216
L'Université Saint Jean de Jérusalem **7**: 318–19
- Jesus Christ, *see* Christ
- Jews and Jewish culture
communities in Britain **1**: 222–3
culture **5**: 29
mysticism **1**: 30; **6**: 47
philosophy **1**: 28
oppression of **3**: 40
see also Judaism
- Jīlī **11**: 163
- jism mithālī (imaginal body) **1**: 26
- jnana (the path of knowledge) **2**: 227
- jiva (immortal essence of living organism) **2**: 223
- jivan mukti (one who is released in life) **2**: 220
- Joachim of Fiore **2**: 263; **10**: 41, 42
- Job, Book of **1**: 93; **11**: **279–80**
- johakyū (law formulated by Zeamu) **8**: 35–6, 41, 42, 43
- John (apostle) **3**: 2
- John Chrysostom, Saint **9**: 34
- John, Climacus, Saint **10**: 173, 175
- John, Gospel according to St **1**: 33; **2**: 233; **3**: 2, 58; **6**: 241
- John of the Apocalypse, Saint **5**: 272
- John of the Cross, Saint **5**: 27; **6**: 277; **9**: 192; **12**: 149
- John of the Ladder, Saint *see* John, Climacus, Saint
- John, Robert **2**: 261
- Johnston, Edward **3**: 175; **5**: 266; **8**: 252, 254
reviewed **8**: 251–7
- Jonas, Hans
Gnosis und spätantiker Geist (The Gnostic Religion) **4**: 150

- Jones, David **1**: 80; **2**: 238–40, **243–53**; **3**: 176, 177; **5**: 275–6; **6**: 240, 258, 277; **7**: 311–15; **8**: 123; **11**: 113
A, a, a, Domine Deus **5**: 245
The Anathemata **2**: 244–6, 248; **3**: 18, 20–5; **5**: 241; **6**: 290
 ‘Aphrodite in Aulis’ **12**: 224, 225
The Book of Balaam’s Ass **3**: 19; **5**: 241, 244–5
 calligraphy **2**: between 232 and 233
 comparison with Cecil Collins **11**: 113–16
The Chapel Perilous **2**: 250
 ‘Curtailed Outlook’ **12**: 224
Dai Greatcoat **2**: 248
Epoch and Artist **2**: 242; **5**: 244
 ‘Flora in Calix-Light’ **12**: 226
 ‘The Hogget’ **12**: 223
The Hunt **5**: 242
In Parenthesis **2**: 245–8; **3**: 14, 16–18; **5**: 244–5, 288; **12**: 224, 229
The Kensington Mass **3**: 14
 and the Liturgy **3**: **13–25**
 ‘Mabinog’s Liturgy’ **2**: 246
 ‘Martha’s Cup’ **12**: 223
 ‘Mehefin’ **12**: 226
The Narrows **5**: 241
 ‘Paul taking bread in the boat’ **3**: 26
Roland’s Pine **2**: 250
The Roman Quarry **5**: 241–4
The Sleeping Lord **2**: 245; **3**: 19; **5**: 241
 still-lives **12**: 223
 ‘Tangled Cup’ **12**: 226
The Tutelar of the Place **3**: 19
Under Arcturus **5**: 241
 ‘Vexilla Regis’ **6**: 277
 ‘Window at Rock’ **12**: 224
 wood engravings **12**: 224
 see also Index of Contributors
- Jones, William, Sir **5**: 7, 10
Joseph (Quran) **4**: 112
Joseph, of Arimathea, Saint **1**: 222; **3**: 194
Jouve, [Jean Pierre] **3**: 185; **6**: 240, 246
Jôwô (16th century Japanese tea-man) **3**: 115–16
Joyce, James **1**: 117; **2**: 244; **3**: 23; **6**: 262
Jubal **6**: 63
 Judaism **6**: 268; **11**: 158
 see also Jews and Jewish culture

- Julian, of Norwich **2**: 152; **6**: 167–8, 277
- Jung, C. G. (Carl Gustav) **1**: 10, 12, 14, 38; **2**: 4–6; **4**: 187; **5**: 149, 150; **6**: 252; **7**: 316; **9**: 174; **11**: 233; **13**: 208
 archetypes **6**: 198–9
 collective unconscious **6**: 199
 ‘Commentary on The Secret of the Golden Flower’, **6**: 202–3
 and architecture **12**: 208
 and Corbin, Henry **7**: 318, 319
 and the Imaginal **1**: 16–19
 and inner worlds (feeling, reason, sensation, intuition) **11**: 233
 and Read, Herbert **12**: 229
Septem Sermones ad Mortuos **2**: 6, 272
- Jupiter (planet) **4**: 8; **11**: 41, 42; **5**: 218
- Just, Coelestin August **9**: 57
- jyoti (inner radiance) **5**: 143; **11**: 197
- Ka‘bah **6**: 22, 32
- Kabbala, *see* Cabbala
- Kabbala Denudata **5**: 228
- Kabir **5**: 6; **5**: 7–28; **6**: 297; **10**: 238
One Hundred Poems of Kabir (trans. Tagore and Underhill) **5**: 12–13, 22–5, 28
see also Index of Contributors
- Kailash, Mount **10**: 238–9, 240, 241
- Kairos (society) **3**: 174
- Kalahari Desert, Africa **6**: 283–4
- Kali **5**: 24, 192
- Kālidāsa **6**: 263
Meghaduta (Cloud Messenger) **5**: 89
S[h]akuntala (The Fatal Ring) **2**: 220; **5**: 10, 89
see also Index of Contributors
- Kaliya (snake) **2**: 223
- Kalki (tenth avatar of Vishnu) **10**: 50, 51, 52
- kama (physical desire) **2**: 226
- kama manas (lower mind) **6**: 70
- kama rupa **6**: 69
- kamaloka (dream world) **2**: 28
- Kamsa (ruler of the Vrishni kingdom) **2**: 222
- Kan‘ami **7**: 298, 299; **11**: 6
- Kandinsky, Wassily **1**: 84; **6**: 259; **11**: 197
- Kangra (school of painting) **2**: between 232 and 233
- Kant, Immanuel **1**: 9–11; **2**: 15; **3**: 46; **4**: 140; **5**: 287; **9**: 55, 56, 170, 191
Critique of Pure Reason **1**: 10
- Karle, India **1**: between 216 and 217; **11**: 186, 189
 Chaitya Hall **11**: 188

- karma **3**: 37
- Karomama, Queen **3**: 43
- karuna (pathos, compassion) **6**: 174
- Kass, Ray **6**: 105, 110
- katābāsis (down-going) **7**: 126
- Katha Upanisad **5**: 196–8
 Parable of the Chariot **5**: 196–7
 see also Upanishads
- Kathak (dance movement) **6**: 178
- Katakali (dance movement) **6**: 178; **10**: 269
- katharsis **3**: 11
- Kavanagh, Patrick **10**: 286
- Kawaguchi, Ekai
 Three Years in Tibet **10**: 239–40
- Kaykhusraw see Giyaseddin Keyhusrev I, Sultan of the Seljuks
- Kazantzakis, Nikos **2**: 121; **5**: 170
- Keats, John **1**: 128, 160; **5**: 151, 230; **6**: 274; **9**: 191; **10**: 147; **11**: 207;
 13: 157–8, 205
 ‘Hyperion’ **13**: 158
- Keeble, Brian **1**: 242; **5**: 265–6; **6**: 291
 see also Index of Contributors
- Keeley, Edmund **1**: 246–7
 see also Index of Contributors
- Kells, Book of **5**: 254; **6**: 116
- Kelly, Jerry
 see Index of Contributors
- Kennedy-Fraser, Marjory **5**: 251
 Songs of the Hebrides **5**: 250
- Kepler, Johannes **3**: 29; **4**: 201; **5**: 223, 225, 233
 Harmonices Mundi **5**: 222
- kethrat (multiplicity) **10**: 182
- Kettle’s Yard Gallery, Cambridge **6**: 276
- Keynes, John Maynard **1**: 38
- khāngāh (inner sanctuary) **4**: 57–8, 64
- Khāqānī, Afzal al-Dīn Shirvānī (12th century Persian poet)
 The Ruins of Mada’in **6**: 268–9
- Khidr (the green prophet) **7**: 103
- Khomeini, Ayatollah see Khomeini, Ruhollah
- Khomeini, Ruhollah **6**: 268
- Khosa, K. **13**: **94–100**
 Blessedness (1991) **13**: between 100 and 101
 Electrified (1990) **13**: between 100 and 101
 Eternity (1991) **13**: between 100 and 101

- The Force of Destiny (1991) **13**: between 100 and 101
 Manna (1992) **13**: between 100 and 101
 Mortal Storm I (1988) **13**: 96
 Mortal Storm II (1988) **13**: 97
 Mortal Storm III (1988) **13**: 98
 Mortal Storm IV (1988) **13**: 99
 Reeling Under the Truth (1986) **13**: between 100 and 101
 Shock of Recognition (1984) **13**: between 100 and 101
 Surrender (1991) **13**: between 100 and 101
 khud-bîni (selfhood vision) **6**: 227
 kieri tree **10**: 159
 Kierkegaard, Søren **1**: 161; **6**: 127; **7**: 268
 Kigusiug, Janet
 see Index of Contributors
 Killigivuk, Jimmie see Asatchaq
 Kilwardby, Robert **5**: 216–17
 King, James
 reviewed **12**: 226–31
 Kinsella, Thomas
 reviewed **5**: 246–61
 see also Index of Contributors
 Kircher, Athanasius **3**: 29; **5**: 223–5, 228
 Musurgia Universalis **5**: 224
 Kirmānī, Muḥammad Karīm Khān **8**: 235, 243–4
 Kirmānī, Muḥammad Raḥīm Khān **8**: 235
 kirqa (cloak) **4**: 57, 64, 73
 Kirtan (Bengali devotional singing) **5**: 58
 kiswah (cloth) **6**: 32
 Klee, Paul **1**: 66; **6**: 259
 Kleist, Heinrich von **5**: 230, 285
 Knight, Etheridge **12**: 233
 Knights Templar **2**: 262; **5**: 211
 Knodal, Arthur J. **1**: 257
 reviewed **1**: 257–61
 knowledge **8**: 16
 Knowledge, Tree of **12**: 36
 Kobra, Najmoddin **1**: 232–3
 Kokoschka, Oskar **6**: 280
 Konstantinovich Rerikh, Nikolai
 see Roerich, Nicholas
 Koran, see Qur'an
 Kramrisch, Stella
 The Hindu Temple **2**: 254; **10**: 241

- Kratylos (disciple of the Great Herakleitos) **9**: 204, 206
- Krier, Léon **12**: 202–3, 203
- Krishna (Hindu deity) **1**: 58; **2**: 217–18, 221–31; **6**: 170, 266; **9**: 265–6
 and flute **2**: 228–9
 in Hindu pantheon **5**: 27
 historical existence **5**: 145
- Krop, Hildo **7**: 61, 62, 63
- Kühn, Sophie von **9**: 57–9, 63, 90–8 *passim*
- kundalini **6**: 105
- kundalini system **1**: 150
- Kuhnau, Johann
 Biblical Sonatas **6**: 67
La ilaha illa'Llah **4**: 105–6; **6**: 32, 34
- Labarrière, Pierre-Jean **9**: 183
- Labours of the Months, Labours of the
 Lacuria, Paul François Gaspard
Les Harmonies de L'Être **5**: 235
- ladder, as image **1**: 248
- lafz (letter) **10**: 185
- Lâhijî, Shaykh Muhammad **6**: 211; **10**: 181–2, 185
 Commentary on *The Garden of Mysteries* **10**: 178
- laksana **11**: 287
- Lamartine, Alphonse de **3**: 44; **5**: 262
- Lane, John
 reviewed **11**: 273–7
 see also Index of Contributors
- language **9**: 200; **11**: 196–7
 and harmony/music **9**: 204
 of philosophy **10**: 7, 8, 9, 10
 of science **10**: 7, 8
- Larkin, Philip **2**: 178–9
- Larronde, Carlos **3**: 51, 59
- Last Judgement **3**: 15; **4**: 149–50
- Last Supper **3**: 194
 see also Eucharist, Holy
- Latin, as lingua franca **4**: 143
- Lavastine, Philippe **8**: 55
- Lawlor, Deborah **1**: 223; **3**: 174; **4**: 182, 188–9
- Lawlor, Robert **1**: 223, 227; **3**: 174
 reviewed **4**: 196–201
- Lawrence, D. H. (David Herbert) **2**: 172; **6**: 291
- Lax, Robert **11**: 90

Le Witt, Jan

- Andante Mosso* **3**: between 90 and 91
- Cascade* **3**: between 90 and 91
- The Fire Pavilion* **3**: between 90 and 91
- Lake Tai* **3**: between 90 and 91
- see also Index of Contributors

Leal, Raul **10**: 35

Leda **5**: 15–16

Legenda Aurea **6**: 169

legends

- Arthurian legend **2**: 217 **6**: 274–5
- Grail legend **3**: 194–5; **10**: 46, 47; **12**: 255–7
- Legenda Aurea* (Golden Legend) **6**: 169
- see also myths and mythology

Léger, Alexis see Saint-John Perse

leisure

- and work **3**: **149–56**

Leontius of Cyprus, Saint **10**: 169

Le mian, Boleslaw **4**: 139

Lethaby, W. R. (William Richard) **3**: 175; **5**: 266

Lethe, River **2**: 259; **5**: 17

Levertov, Denise **12**: 233

Levi, Peter **1**: 157–8; **6**: 240

Levin, Bernard **7**: 304

Lewis, Alun **1**: 238–9

Lewis, Eric (violinist) **10**: 74

Lewisohn, Leonard

- see Index of Contributors

Li, Bai **6**: 296, 299

Li, Po see Li, Bai

Liebert, Jerzy **4**: 139

Life, Tree of **1**: 222, 262; **5**: 14, 20; **11**: 161; **12**: 36

Lifton, Robert Jay **2**: 10

light

- metaphysics of **3**: 27
- in painting **9**: 292–4
- symbolism of **6**: 29; **9**: 276; **10**: 151; **11**: 91–2, 96, 97–8

Lila (Hindu concept meaning ‘play’) **1**: 65

Lindisfarne Association **2**: 6; **3**: 174, 190

Lindisfarne Letter **1**: 227

Lindop, Grevel

- see Index of Contributors

linga sharira (etheric body) **6**: 69

- lingam (Hindu image of the God Shiva) **1**: 217
- Lings, Martin **4**: 87
 Shakespeare in the Light of Sacred Art **5**: 288
 reviewed **5**: 288–92; **10**: 257–64; **12**: 257–9
 see also Index of Contributors
- Linnaeus, Carl **4**: 143
- Linnell, John **13**: 140, 141, 149
- Lipsey, Roger **2**: 253, 257; **10**: 228
- Listener (periodical) **2**: 4; **6**: 258
- listening **6**: **57–75**
- Lister, Raymond
 reviewed **7**: 307–10
- Litany **3**: 20
- literature
 Irish **13**: 101, 102
 Islamic **8**: 224; **9**: 276
 Sanskrit **5**: 193
 see also *Śilpaśāstra*
 sthatyaved (Vedic literature) **13**: 188
- Lithuania **3**: 40, 44, 54–5
- liturgical symbolism **1**: 28
- Liturgy **3**: **13–25**; **8**: 208–9
- Locke, John **1**: 40, 43, 52; **6**: 8; **9**: 259; **11**: 224
- Loewe, Eva
 reviewed **12**: 257–9
 see also Index of Contributors
- Loewe, Michael
 see Index of Contributors
- logos **1**: 15, 145; **2**: 24; **3**: 10, 44; **4**: 104, 105, 111, 191; **6**: **195–206**; **7**: 228;
 9: 195–6, 224, 228, 231; **10**: 170; **11**: 86–7
 and creativity **6**: 200–4
 and instinct **6**: 198–200
 and Novalis **9**: 83
- Logue, Christopher
 reviewed **5**: 287–8; **13**: 277–83
- Lokapala (Buddhist protectors of the terrestrial world) **11**: 184
- Lombroso, Cesare
 ‘After Death – What?’ **5**: 17
 and psychical research **5**: 8
- London **3**: 23
 Bloomsbury Gallery **1**: 64
 Institute of Architecture **13**: 9, 12–14
 Institute of Contemporary Arts **6**: 254

- Royal Opera House **5**: 82–5, 88
 Tate Gallery **6**: 276
 Theosophical Society **5**: 7–9
 Los (Eternal Prophet) **1**: 46–7, 54, 122–3
 Lot (Old Testament) **1**: 224
 lotus (symbolism) **10**: 236–8
 Louis XIII, King of France **5**: 221
 Louis XIV, King of France **5**: 221
 love **3**: 48–50, 59; **8**: 14; **9**: 20–1, 22
 and hatred **2**: 11 **3**: 53
 Lowell, Robert **12**: 234
 Lowenstein, Tom
 see Index of Contributors
 Lowry, Malcolm **2**: 121; **9**: 5–27; **13**: 72
 Dark as the Grave Wherein my Friend is Laid **9**: 8–25 *passim*
 ‘Death of an Oaxaquenian’ **9**: 23
 ‘The Glaucous-Winged Gull’ **9**: 10
 ‘Grim Vinegarroon’ **9**: 16–17
 ‘Happiness’ **9**: 13
 Hear us O lord From Heaven Thy Dwelling Place **9**: 5–6, 8, 11, 12, 13, 22, 27
 In Ballast to the White Sea **9**: 12
 Lunar Caustic **9**: 16, 18, 23, 24, 25
 October Ferry to Gabriola **9**: 9, 12, 13, 14–15, 17–18, 22, 24, 25–6, 27
 Selected Letters **9**: 6, 8, 9–10, 11, 13, 23
 Ultramarine **9**: 8, 10, 11, 14, 22, 24
 Under the Volcano **9**: 5–26 *passim*
 Lu, Yün **6**: 296
 Lubac, Henri de **10**: 41–2
 Lockett, Richard **2**: 205
 Lucy, Saint **2**: 208
 Lumpholtz, Carl **10**: 157
 Lutfallah Mosque **6**: 37
 Luther, Martin **1**: 223; **2**: 205
 Lutheran Church **4**: 148
 Luxor, Egypt **1**: 223; **4**: 191
 Lyons, Bridget Gellert
 Voices of Melancholy **2**: 211

 M. M.
 reviewed **9**: 299–301
 Mabinogion (prose stories from medieval Welsh manuscripts) **3**: 194; **5**: 275
 Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart **8**: 113–14
 MacGuire, William **6**: 294

- Machado, Antonio **12**: 232–3
- Mackenna, Stephen **2**: 6
- MacKinnon, Hugh **5**: 253
- MacKinnon, Rayne
see Index of Contributors
- Mackworth, Cecily
see Index of Contributors
- Maclagan, David
see Index of Contributors
- MacLean, Sorley **5**: 260
- MacLeish, Archibald **1**: 258
- MacManus, Diarmuid A. **5**: 9
- MacVean, Jean
see Index of Contributors
- McClain, Ernest G. **5**: 234–6
The Pythagorean Plato **10**: 270
- McGonigal, James
see Index of Contributors
- McGrath, Thomas **12**: 232
- Macrobius (Roman writer) **4**: 17; **5**: 213
- macrocosm and microcosm, doctrine of **4**: 18, 20–1
- Madge, James
see Index of Contributors
reviewed **10**: 249–53
- madhyama (mental speech) **13**: 185
- madness
and music **11**: 32, 33, 34–5
and poetry **7**: 322
- Maeterlinck, Maurice **4**: 164–5
- Maghrebi, Mohammad **10**: 178
The Religion of the Heart **10**: 182–3
- magic **8**: 210
sympathetic **5**: 218
- Mahabharata **2**: 221; **8**: 54–61; **10**: 267, 268
- Mahakāleshwar (Lord of Death) **12**: 113
- Mahan, Iran
tomb of Shah Ni‘matallāh Walī **6**: 26
- MaHood, James
see Index of Contributors
- Mairet, Ethel **5**: 265
- majāz (metaphor) **1**: 29
- Majd al-Din (Sufi writer) **4**: 22
- Malakūt (spiritual world) **1**: 25, 27–9, 31, 33; **4**: 55; **6**: 222; **7**: 99–105 *passim*;
8: 225, 245

- Malakût, Chronicles of **1**: 34
- Malaysia **6**: 35
- Mâle, Emile
 reviewed **5**: 270–2
- Malekin, Peter
 see Index of Contributors
- Malik, Keshav
 see Index of Contributors
- Malik, S. C.
 reviewed **13**: 265–7
- Mallarmé, Stéphane **3**: 44; **6**: 287, 291; **9**: 195
- Malory, Thomas, Sir **3**: 23, 194
- Malraux, André **1**: 18; **9**: 183
 Antimémoires **9**: 168
- Mambrino, Jean
 reviewed **8**: 272–6
 see Index of Contributors
- man
 image as actor **5**: 144
 perfectibility of **5**: 230
 Primal Man **4**: 151
 ‘Man the Eternal’ **5**: 55
- manas (mind) **5**: 196; **10**: 183–4, 185, 238
- Manasarovar (Lake) **10**: 238, 239, 240
- Manawyddan (prince) **5**: 275–6
- mandala (spiritual symbol in Hinduism and Buddhism) **1**: 19; **4**: 210; **6**: 204
- Mandelstam, Osip **4**: 150
 ‘The Eucharist’ **6**: 299
 Tristia **6**: 268
 ‘Mandylyon’ (‘not made by human hands’) **10**: 170–6 *passim*, 171
- Mangan (translator) **5**: 246
- Manhattan (film) **2**: 16
- Mani **4**: 69, 151
- Manichaeism **1**: 234; **3**: 195; **4**: 143, 150–1
 see also Gnostic dualism
- Manipuri (dance movement) **6**: 178
- Mann, Richard **10**: 144
- mannerism and mannerists **10**: 129, 131, 132
- mantras (words, sounds capable of spiritual transformation) **9**: 156, 190, 201, 203
- Manu (man-god) **3**: 34
 Laws **5**: 7
- manvantaras (Hindu time measurements) **3**: 33

- mappa mentis **12**: 126, 127
- maracame (shaman) **10**: 155
- Mara the Tempter **2**: 20
- Marchant, Paul
 see Index of Contributors
- Marchianò, Grazia **6**: 291
- Marie Antoinette, Queen, consort of Louis XVI, King of France **2**: 224
- macrifah/macrifat (gnosis) **4**: 105, 107; **11**: 164, 170
- Maritain, Jacques **6**: 223, 258
- Mark, Gospel According to St **4**: 100
- Marnau, Alfred
 ‘Chronicle’ **6**: 279
 Death of the Cathedral **6**: 279
 ‘Half the Century Gone’ **6**: 280
 ‘Melencholia’ **6**: 279
 ‘Not Sad’ **6**: 281
 Räuber-Requiem **6**: 279–80
 ‘Robber Requiem’ **6**: 279
 ‘Secular Intrusion – an Obulus for the Guy’ **6**: 282
 ‘The World has no more to give’ **6**: 279
 The Wounds of the Apostles **6**: 279
 reviewed **6**: 279–82
- Marnau, Corinna
 see Index of Contributors
- marriage **4**: 152
- Marris, William, Sir **6**: 274
- Mars (planet) **4**: 8
 and imaginative forms and emotions **5**: 218
- Marsh, Will
 see Index of Contributors
- Martianus Capella **4**: 17; **5**: 212–15
- Martin, Leslie **6**: 276, 278
- Martindale, Andrew
 reviewed **11**: 276–7
- Martinès de Pasqually **3**: 54; **5**: 228–9
- Martínez Nadal, Rafael
 see Index of Contributors
- Martini, Simone **11**: 276–7
- Martyn, Edward **7**: 36, 38
- Marvell, Andrew **1**: 93; **5**: 284
- Marx, Jean
 La Légende Arthurienne et le Graal **10**: 48
- Marx, Karl **1**: 157; **10**: 250

- Marx, Louis
 'The Poetry of Meditation' **10**: 152
- Marxists and Marxism **1**: 64, 163; **2**: 2; **4**: 151; **8**: 206
 see also communists and communism
- Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint **1**: 77; **2**: 223, 261; **4**: 148; **5**: 216
- mashriqiyyūn ('Orientals') **4**: 55
- Mashsha'ūn, see Peripatetics and Peripatetic philosophy
- maṣjid (place of prostration) **6**: 14
- Maslow, Abraham H. (Abraham Harold) **9**: 190
- masochism **2**: 23
- Masonic tradition, see Freemasonry
- Mass **3**: 15, 21–4; **5**: 241–3; **6**: 60
- Massingham, H. J. (Harold John)
 Shepherds Country **9**: 244
- Masson, André
 see Index of Contributors
- Masters, Nine **9**: 203
 see also chakras
- materialists and materialism **2**: 2; **4**: 170; **5**: 8, 18; **9**: 200; **10**: 169; **11**: 223, 226; **12**: 84; **13**: 83–4, 200, 201
 and evil **12**: 82–3
 and poetry **11**: 236–7
 see also Gnostic dualism; immaterialism; philosophy; positivists and positivism
- mathematics
 Arabian **5**: 14
 Indian **5**: 193
 Islamic **6**: 24–6
 Pythagorean **5**: 225; **6**: 24, 26
 see also individual disciplines
- Mathers, S. L. MacGregor (Samuel Liddell MacGregor)
 'Order of the Golden Dawn' **5**: 10
- Mathias, Roland **8**: 107
- Mathieu, Bertrand
 Orpheus in Brooklyn **7**: 126, 136
 see also Index of Contributors
- Mathnawi (Persian poem) **4**: 6; **10**: 178
- Matrikas (group of Hindu goddesses) **9**: 201
- Matsuo, Bashō **3**: 113, 115, 120, 122
- Matthew, Gospel according to St **2**: 233
- Matthews, Caitlin
 reviewed **12**: 255–7
 see also Index of Contributors

- Matthews, Gervase **8**: 270
- Matthews, John
 reviewed **3**: 194–5; **12**: 255–7
see also Index of Contributors
- Matthias, John
 reviewed **2**: 243–51
- Mauclair, Camille **6**: 61
- Maurel, Jean-Pierre **7**: 15–17, 18
- Maximus, Confessor, Saint **10**: 175
- maya (illusion) **2**: 43; **5**: 204; **9**: 252; **10**: 229, 236; **11**: 224
- Mayr, Simon **8**: 269
- Mazdaism/Mazdaeism *see* Zoroastrianism
- Mead, G. R. S. (George Robert Stow) **2**: 273; **5**: 8
 reviewed **10**: 269–75
- measurement: and proportion **5**: 201–2, 204–5; **11**: 156, 157, 161
- ‘medhi’ (base) **11**: 184
- Medici family **5**: 218
 Medici, Catherine de’ *see* Catherine de Medicis, Queen, consort of Henry II, King of France
 Medici, Cosimo **11**: 39
 Medici, Ferdinando de’ **5**: 221
 Medici, Lorenzo de’ **11**: 38
- medieval poetry **3**: 14
- medieval world view **5**: 219
- Medina, Saudi Arabia **6**: 14–15, 31, 32
- meditation **1**: 123, 129
 and yoga **5**: 196, 202
see also Buddhism
- mediumship, *see* spiritualism
- Medusa **8**: **186–200**, 197
see also gorgoneion
- Meisami, Julie Scott **10**: 183
- Meister, Wilhelm **3**: 69
- Mekelburg, David **2**: 238
see also Index of Contributors
- Melville, Herman **13**: 72
- memory **2**: 34–5; **6**: 59, 64–5; **7**: 225–6
see also Mnemosyne
- Menashe, Samuel
see Index of Contributors
 reviewed **8**: 279–84
- mênôk (subtle world) **4**: 56
- menon (remaining/maintaining) **3**: 10

- meraviglia (amazement) **11**: 36, 44
- Mercury (planet) **4**: 8; **5**: 218; **9**: 205, 206, 208, 208; **11**: 42–3
- Mercury (Roman God) **2**: 213; **5**: 220, 282–5; **9**: 206
- Meredith, George **4**: 208
- Merlin **2**: 248; **3**: 24; **5**: 275, 284
- Merrill, James
 see Index of Contributors
- Mersenne, Marin **1**: 31, **4**: 20; **5**: 223–4
 Harmonie Universelle **5**: 224
- Meru, Mount **9**: 156, 157
- Mesmer, [Franz Anton] **9**: 147
- messianists and messianism **4**: 147
- ‘metanoia’ (‘reversal of the intellect’) **10**: 173
- metaphysics **5**: 212–13
 Christian **3**: 46, 58–9
 Valentinian **1**: 234
 Vedantic **3**: 186
 Zen **3**: 116
 see also astronomy; cosmology; deists and deism
- Metatron (Angel) **1**: 30
- Mexico **3**: 34, **9**: 7
 San Luis Potosí **10**: 154, 156
- Michaux, Henri **8**: 94
- Michelangelo Buonarroti **2**: 261; **3**: 93–4; **5**: 139, 285; **10**: 128, 129, 130, 142
 Moses **3**: 93
 reviewed **13**: 261–4
- Michell, John **6**: 71
 reviewed **10**: 284–5; **12**: 254–5; **13**: 274–6
 see also Index of Contributors
- Miciński, Bolesław **4**: 139
- Mickiewicz, Adam **3**: 47; **4**: 140; **5**: 262
 ‘The Romantic’ **4**: 142
- Middle Ages
 art **8**: 270
- Middleton, David
 see Index of Contributors
- Miksys, Zibuntas
 ‘Sassolo Sinibaldo, Comte de Pinamonte’ **3**: 38
- Milarepa **6**: 297
- mill, as image **6**: **163–70**
- Millburn, Dorothy **1**: 258

Miller, Henry

Big Sur and the Oranges of Hieronymus Bosch **7**: 145–57

The Colossus of Maroussi **7**: 136–44

comparisons with Dante Alighieri **7**: 125–57

Remember to Remember **7**: 147–8

Tropic of Cancer **7**: 125–35, 136

The Wisdom of the Heart **7**: 150

Miller, Liam

see Index of Contributors

Milne, Joseph

see Index of Contributors

Milosz, Arthur **3**: 40

Milosz, Czeslaw **3**: 55

The Land of Ulro **4**: 139–52

reviewed **5**: 261–4

see also Index of Contributors

Milosz, Joseph **3**: 40

Milosz, O. V. de L. (Oscar Vladislas de Lubicz) **1**: 247, 251–3; **3**: 39–60; **4**: 139, 140, 141, 144, 147, 150, 152, 181; **7**: 284–97

L'Amoureuse Initiation **3**: 37–8, 47–8

Les Arcanes **3**: 39, 58–9, 65–70

Berceuse **3**: 45

Canticle of Spring **3**: 86–8

La Cantique de la Connaissance **3**: 49, 56

La Confession de Lemuel **3**: 56

Les Éléments **3**: 48

Épître à Storge **1**: 252–3; **3**: 52–3, 56, 61–4

A Few Words on Poetry **5**: 262

H **3**: 77–9

Insomnie **3**: 42

Karomama **3**: 43

Le Lac **3**: 49

Lumen **3**: 57–8

Memoria **3**: 56–7

Mephisobeth **3**: 50

La Mer **3**: 49

Miquel Manara **3**: 50

Mists **3**: 45

Nihumin **3**: 51

Nombres **3**: 57

La Nuit de Noël de 1922 de l'Adepté **3**: 56

Le Poème des Décadences **3**: 44

Prayers **3**: 56

- Psalm of the King of Beauty **3**: 56
 Psalm of Maturation **3**: 56
 Psalm of Reintegration **3**: 56
Le Retour **3**: 43
Saul de Tarse **3**: 50
Les Sept Solitudes **3**: 47
Symphonie inachevée **3**: 42
Symphonie de Septembre **3**: 41, **71–5**
Symphonie de Novembre **3**: 51, **75–7**
Talita Cumi **3**: **79–81**
Turba Magna **3**: 57
Unfinished Symphony **3**: **81–5**
Les Zborowsky **3**: 42–3
 see also Index of Contributors
 Milosz, Vladislav **3**: 40
 Milton, John **1**: 157; **3**: 23; **4**: 194; **5**: 284; **6**: 239, 241, 274; **11**: 235
 Paradise Lost **5**: 147; **11**: 227, 294–5
 ‘*Paradise Lost*’ **13**: 159
 Paradise Regained **11**: 227–8
 mind **11**: 194–5, 196; **12**: 127; **13**: 183, 184–5, 199
 and body **13**: 189
 and creativity **5**: **139–52**
 Miomandre, Francis de **3**: 44
 Mirabai, Princess **2**: 218, 225–6
 miracles **2**: 32
 Mi’rāj **1**: 27; **8**: 224
 Mirandola, Pico della see Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Francesco
 mirandum (that which gives rise to astonishment and wonder) **10**: 7–10
 Mīr Abūl-Qāsim Fendereskī see Mīr Findariskī, Abū al-Qāsim ibn Mīrzā Buzurg
 Mīr Findariskī, Abū al-Qāsim ibn Mīrzā Buzurg (17th century Iranian philosopher) **8**: 228
 Miró, Joan **6**: 278
 mirror (symbolism) **11**: 166–78 *passim*
 Mishkāt al-nobowwat **1**: 28
 Misra, R. N. **11**: 287
 Missal, T. **3**: 18–19
 Mitchell, David
 see Index of Contributors
 Młoda Polska (art movement) **4**: 139
 Mnemosyne (goddess of memory) **4**: 9; **6**: 57–8; **7**: 225, 226, 228
 see also memory
 Moat, John
 see Index of Contributors

- Modern Movement **2**: 1–4; **6**: 262; **12**: 227, 228, 230, 231
- Modern Review, The (Calcutta) **5**: 25
- Mohenjodaro, Pakistan **11**: 182
- Moirā **4**: 191
- molk ('domain' of material things) **1**: 25
- Mondrian, Piet **3**: 96–8; **6**: 259
- monotheism **4**: 15; **5**: 211
- monqaleb (transformer) **10**: 182
- Monroe, Marilyn **6**: 296
- Monsell, Elinor *see* Darwin, Elinor
- Montague, John **5**: 246
- 'Balance Sheet' **4**: 207
- 'The Cave of Night' **4**: 209
- 'The Fight' **4**: 207
- The Great Cloak **4**: 208
- 'The Great Cloak' **4**: 208–9
- 'Hag of Beire' **4**: 206
- 'Herbert Street Revisited' **4**: 207, 208
- 'Hymn to the New Omagh Road' **4**: 207
- A New Siege' **4**: 207, 209
- 'The Trout' **4**: 206–7
- 'The Well' **4**: 207
- 'What a View' **4**: 208
- 'The Wild Dog Rose' **4**: 206
- reviewed **4**: 206–9
- see also* Index of Contributors
- Monteverdi, Claudio
- Il ritorno d'Ulisse in patria **12**: 132
- L'Incoronazione di Poppea **12**: 132
- Orfeo **12**: 131–2, 135
- Months, Labours of the **5**: 272
- moon **3**: 31; **4**: 8, 13, 60, 66–8; **9**: 200–1
- as image **1**: 129; **2**: 32–3, 35
- and minerals **5**: 218
- as mother image **2**: 33
- Moore, Henry **1**: 64; **3**: 179–80; **6**: 259
- Moore, Marianne **1**: 117; **2**: 18
- Moore, Sturge **6**: 261, 262
- morality plays **4**: 90
- Moreau, Gustave
- Jupiter and Semele **7**: 23
- Moritz, Karl Philipp **4**: 155

- Morland, Harold
My Seeking Spirit **5**: 89
 reviewed **6**: 274–5
 see also Index of Contributors
- Morning Prayer, Order for **3**: 18
- Morocco **6**: 276, 277
- Morris, William **5**: 265–6; **6**: 251; **7**: 34
- Morrison, R. H. (Robert Hay)
 see Index of Contributors
- morshid (guide) **4**: 57–8
- mortality/immortality dichotomy **5**: 15
- Moses **1**: 58; **4**: 16, 195; **5**: 283; **6**: 201–2
- mosques **6**: 13–40
 see also individual names of mosques; Islam; sacred architecture
- mother (imagery) **2**: 33
 see also Great Mother
- Mother Goddess **6**: 240, 247–8
- motivations **2**: 19
- Motomezuka (Japanese play) **2**: 38–41
- Mouldey, Andrew
 see Index of Contributors
- moulinet à noix (nut-windmill) **6**: 165, 166
- Mountford, Charles P. (Charles Percy) **7**: 174
- movement (in theatre) **8**: 28
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus **5**: 232
Così fan tutte **12**: 133
Die Zauberflöte **1**: 19
Don Giovanni **12**: 133
The Magic Flute **12**: 130, 133–4, 135
The Marriage of Figaro **12**: 133
- Mu-ch'i (13th century painter) see Fachang
- mufakkira (cogitative/meditative) **8**: 231
- muhākāt (imitative images) **8**: 231
- Muhammad **2**: 24; **4**: 54; **6**: 221
- Muḥammadun rasūl Allāh **4**: 106
- Muir, Edwin **2**: 161; **5**: 259, 261; **6**: 281; **12**: 237–8, 239
The Story and the Fable **13**: 210
 reviewed **11**: 257–61; **13**: 285–6
- Muir, Willa **6**: 281
- muktasya karma (non-attached action) **9**: 193
- multipradayi (giver of freedom) **9**: 190
- mulk (material world of sense perception) **8**: 229
- Mulla Sadra see Ṣadr al-Dīn Shīrāzī, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm

- Mumford, Lewis **5**: 56–7, 123
The Myth of the Machine **10**: 249, 252–3
- mummification **3**: 34
- Mundaka-Upanishad (Hindu scripture) **2**: 32
- mundus imaginis (the imaginary and the imaginal) **1**: 14, 18, 20, 24–5, 27–8, 31, 33, 35; **2**: 1, 4, 7, 12; **4**: 119; **8**: 229–34 *passim*; **9**: 82, 83; **13**: 209, 210
 and Henry Corbin **1**: 38, 43, 45, 231, 236
 see also ‘ālam al-mithāl’
- munfasil (separable and autonomous) **8**: 233
- muqarnas (stalactite structure) **6**: 29
- musalsal (messenger) **8**: 225, 226
- murshid (spiritual teacher) **4**: 107
- Muses, Nine **1**: 146; **2**: 204; **4**: 9, 13–15; **5**: 19, 219, 222; **6**: 57–8; **7**: 223–9; **12**: 57
 see also nymphs; nereids
- music **5**: 211–39; **8**: 21; **10**: 269–72; **11**: 278–9
 and astrology **11**: 38, 39–40
 and composition **6**: 57–75
 and consciousness **3**: 27; **5**: 229; **7**: 106–7; **11**: 32
 and esotericism **4**: 7–24
 and freedom **1**: 145–54
 Hindustani **7**: 83–93
 and improvisation **11**: 40
 Indian **11**: 291–3
 and inspiration **11**: 32–3
 and language **9**: 204
 and listening **6**: 57–75
 and madness **11**: 32, 33, 34–5
 and performance **6**: 57–75; **12**: 248–9
 and Persian mysticism **13**: 49–52
 and poetry **11**: 32
 sacred **9**: 32–7
 and technique **11**: 34–5
 see also film music; harmony; musical esotericism, Western; musicology; sacred music; Hindustani music
- Music of the Spheres **2**: 205; **4**: 7–8, 14, 24; **5**: 23, 212, 215–19, 227, 233; **6**: 57; **11**: 32
- musica celestis **5**: 233
- musica humana (human music) **4**: 11; **5**: 222
- musica instrumentalis (earthly voices and instruments) **4**: 11, 13, 20–1; **6**: 57
- musica mundana (music of the higher worlds) **4**: 11, 14, 20, 22; **5**: 222, 233
- musical esotericism, Western **5**: 211–39
- Musick, Lady (iconographic figure) **2**: 204–7, 210, 216

- musicology **5**: 213
 muttasil (united with and immanent within man) **8**: 233
 Muzak **6**: 66
 mystery plays **3**: 13; **4**: 90
 mysticism
 and poetry **7**: 21
 Persian **1**: 43, 229
 and music **13**: 49–52
 Alexandrian **3**: 54
 Christian **6**: 47; **10**: 133, 134, 135
 Jewish **1**: 30; **6**: 47
 myths and mythology **2**: 6
 Aboriginal **7**: 165, 171–2
 Greek **7**: 223–4
 African **5**: 150
 and art **5**: 139–52 *passim*
 Chinese **4**: 108
 and Creation **1**: 29, 128–9, 217, 223; **3**: 29–31; **4**: 10
 and the Golden Age **10**: 41–53
 Kailash, Mount **10**: 238–9, 240, 241
 Nordic **5**: 150
 and paradise **2**: 44; **4**: 108
 and society **3**: 190–3
 see also legends
 Mythologies, Dictionnaire des **6**: 127

 nabī (messenger) **8**: 225, 226
 Nābulusī, ‘Abd al-Ghanī ibn Ismā‘īl (17th century Sufi) **9**: 275
 nada (spiritual sound) **1**: 146
 Nafas al-Rahmān (Breath of the Merciful) **11**: 176
 Nagarjunakonda **1**: *between 216 and 217*
 Nahuatl (languages of the Uto-Aztecan language family) **6**: 240
 nama (name, idea) **5**: 207
 namaz (prayers) **6**: 14
 Nanavutty, Pилоo
 see Index of Contributors
 Nanddas (Indian poet) **2**: 218, 221
 Napoleon I, Emperor of the French **1**: 19, 33; **4**: 140
 Narayana *see Vishnu*
 Narayana (19th century Indian poet) **2**: 222–3
 Narcissus **5**: 140; **8**: 195; **9**: 181, 182; **11**: 167–8
 NASA (National Aeronautics and Space Administration) **6**: 110–11
 Nasadiya Sukta (Hymn of Creation) **9**: 192

- Nāṣir-i Khusraw **8**: 245
- Nasr, Seyyed Hossein **1**: 231; **2**: 6; **4**: 6; **5**: 114; **6**: 268, 291
 reviewed **4**: 192–6; **9**: 274–9
 see also Index of Contributors
- Nassarre, Pablo
 Escuela Musica **5**: 227
- nataraja (eternal dancer) **5**: 23, 90
 see also Shiva
- nature **3**: 48–50; **7**: 15, **95–114**; **8**: 105; **9**: 77, 222, 225, **251–68**; **10**: 135, 149; 223, 225–6, 234
 and art **3**: 92, 94; **5**: 203–4; **11**: 207–8, 229; **13**: 144–6, 150–1, 154, 201
 balance of **5**: 265
 and creation of perfect man **5**: 215
 and imagination **7**: 95–6
 formation of **5**: 213–14
 personification of **3**: 42
 and poetry **11**: 229, 236, 243
 and science **4**: 142, 143
- Naughton, John T.
 reviewed **6**: 287–8
 see also Index of Contributors
- nazarbâz **6**: 226
- Nazis and Nazism **1**: 254, 258; **2**: 177
 see also Germany (Nazi era); Hitler, Adolf
- Negrín, Juan **10**: 157–8, 160
 see also Index of Contributors
- Nehemiah **5**: 216
- Neolithic period **2**: 265, 271
 forms **1**: 216, between 216 and 217, 217
- Neoplatonists and Neoplatonism **1**: 230; **2**: 213, 273; **3**: 54; **4**: 7, 15; **5**: 175, 211, 213, 216
 and Yeats **5**: 9, 15, 17
 see also Alexandrian mystics and mysticism; theosophy
- Neptune, Sea of **2**: 43
- nereids (Greek sea nymphs) **2**: 43
 see also Muses, Nine; nymphs
- Nerval, Gérard de **1**: 11–14, 18–21
 Aurelia **1**: 11, 19
 Illuminés et illuminisme **1**: 18
 Neter **4**: 186, 188
 Notes de voyages **1**: 11
 Voyages en Orient **1**: 18
- neurasthenia **1**: 116–18

Nevill, Tim

see Index of Contributors

New Age **2**: 3, 7

New Road (journal) **6**: 279

New Statesman (journal) **8**: 136, 137

New York **8**: 282, 284

Museum of Modern Art **6**: 103

Newgrange, Ireland **2**: 264–5

Newton, Isaac **1**: 31, 40; **2**: 17; 18; **3**: 55; **11**: 226

Newtonians and Newtonianism **2**: 22

Nichiren (Buddhist monk) **2**: 16

Nicholas, of Cusa, Cardinal **2**: 255

Nicholson, Reynold Alleyne (translator of Rumi) **4**: 6

Nicholson, Winifred **8**: **163–80**, 174–6

‘Alwoodii Pinks’ **8**: between 164 and 165

‘Boat on a stormy sea’ **9**: 273

‘Candlemass’ **9**: 273

‘Cheeky Chicks’ **9**: 272

‘Flower Tales’ **8**: between 164 and 165; 164

‘First Prismatic’ **8**: between 164 and 165; 173

‘Iris’ **9**: 273

‘Isle of Canna’ **9**: 273

‘A Nursery Bunch’ **8**: between 164 and 165; 171

‘Snowdrops and Winter Sweet’ **8**: between 164 and 165; 173

‘Tunisian Earth’ **9**: 272

‘Window-sill, Lugano’ **9**: 273

and abstract painting **8**: 167, 174–6

and use of colour **8**: 167–8, 172–3, 177–8, 179; **9**: 272

reviewed **9**: 269–74

see also Index of Contributors

Nicolescu, Basarab

see Index of Contributors

nerica (eye) **10**: 155, 158

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm **1**: 12, 14, 160; **3**: 46; **6**: 252, 288; **7**: 268, 272;

8: 111; **9**: 93, 264

Also sprach Zarathustra **1**: 19

Nietzscheans **6**: 287

night (symbolism) **9**: 95–116 *passim*; **11**: 98

see also dusk; twilight

nightingale **2**: 34; **4**: 107, 108

Nigivana **2**: 187–8

nihilism **1**: 28

Nine (magazine) **6**: 268

- Nirguna Brahman **3**: 29
 nirvana (salvation, liberation) **2**: 41, 43; **6**: 264, 266
 Nō theatre **5**: 9; **6**: 111; **7**: 29, 30, 50, 52, 53, 59, 60, **298–303**; **11**: 5, 20, 30
 actors **7**: 299–300
 and Yeats **7**: 302
 dance **11**: 12–13
 Kan'ami **7**: 298, 299; **11**: 6
 masks **7**: 300; **11**: 16, 17, 18
 Nishikigi **7**: 56
 origins **11**: 6
 yugen (dark and shadowy) **7**: 301–2, 303
 Nobumitsu, Kanze
 Dojoji **11**: 11–13, 12
 Non-Being **3**: 121; **4**: 198
 Nordic myth **5**: 150
 Norris, Leslie
 see Index of Contributors
 nous (intellect) **4**: 14; **6**: 268
 Nova Scotia **5**: 251
 Novalis **1**: 10–11, 160; **3**: 42; **4**: 154, 189; **5**: 230, 231, 234; **9**: **53–89**, 89,
90–8, **115–116**
 'Alchemy' **9**: 69–70
 Anecdotes **9**: 179
 'Christendom or Europe' **9**: 88
 'The Disciples (or Novices) of Saïs' **9**: 75, 91
 'Nature' **9**: 77–8
 'The Novice' **9**: 75–6
 The Encyclopaedia **9**: 134–6, 168
 Cosmology and Religion **9**: 136
 Mathematics and Natural Knowledge **9**: 135
 Medicine, Psychology **9**: 135
 Philology and Art **9**: 136
 Philosophy **9**: 135
 States and Human Patterns **9**: 136
 'Encyclopaedic Material' **9**: 74, 96
 'Faith and Love' **9**: 75
 Faith and Love **9**: **130**
 Fichte Notebooks **9**: 61, 62, 63
 Heinrich von Ofterdingen **9**: 84–8
 'The Hymns to the Night' **9**: 66, 69, 91–8, *between 109 and 114*; 115–16
 The King and the Queen **9**: **130**
 'Lamentation for the Dead' (poem) **9**: 63–4
 'Longing for Death' **9**: 84

- New Fragments **9**: 131–4
 From the Hidden World **9**: 133–4
 Logological Fragments **9**: 132
 On Woman **9**: 132
 Poeticism **9**: **131**
 Sophie **9**: 132
 Notes on the Margin of Life **9**: 133
 ‘Pollen’ **9**: 70, 75
 Pollen **9**: **128–9**
 ‘The Sacred Songs’ **9**: 82
 ‘Spiritual Songs’ **9**: 79–80
 Song XV **9**: 81
 Song XII **9**: 81–2
 ‘A Tractate on Light’ **9**: 69
 see also Index of Contributors
 nrīta (dance sequence) **6**: 177
 nrīya (pantomimic dance section) **6**: 178
 nuclear technology **6**: 42
 numbers **1**: 212, 218–19; **4**: 198–9; **10**: 5
 symbolism **8**: 121
 see also seven, figure **1**: 150
 Nūr mohammedī (Muhammadic Light) **1**: 31
 nymphs **7**: 223–4, 225, 226
 see also Muses, Nine; nereids

 objective/subjective dichotomy **2**: 11
 occultism **5**: 220
 ocean, see sea
 O’Connor, Frank **5**: 246
 Odin (Norse God) **2**: 246; **3**: 24
 Oedipus
 see Sophocles: King Oedipus
 Oetinger, Friedrich Christoph **1**: 31
 Offices **4**: 11
 see also individual Offices
 Ohrmazd
 see Ahura Mazda
 Ó Laoghaire, Art **5**: 247–8
 Ó Laoghaire, Eibhlin **5**: 248
 O’Leary, John **7**: 32, 43, 50
 om̐ (mantra) **5**: 200; **6**: 247
 ontologies **2**: 19
 opera **12**: 129–40

- Ó Rathaille, Aodhagán **5**: 247, 249
- Orientalism **1**: 18–19; **6**: 260
- orientation **1**: 217–18
- Origen (early Christian theologian) **5**: 175, 230, 287
- Original Sin **1**: 166
see also Christians and Christianity
- Orkney, Scotland **12**: 235–41
- origenesis **3**: 23
- Orpheus and Orphism **2**: 205, 229; **3**: 35; **4**: 7, 11–12; **5**: 236; **6**: 61, 236–8;
11: 39; **12**: 131
 cosmology **2**: 28; **5**: 16
 Hymns of **5**: 217; **11**: 38–9, 42
- Orthodox Tradition
 doctrine of icons **5**: 140
- Orwell, George **2**: 2, **13**: 203
- Ors, Eugenio d' **4**: 161
- Osiris (Egyptian God) **2**: 29; **3**: 34; **5**: 15
- Ostanes (Iranian alchemist mage) **3**: 69
- Ostia, Italy **1**: 155
- Otto, Rudolf **8**: 209–10
- Otto, Walter Friedrich **8**: 187
- Ottoman Empire, Turkey **6**: 32
- outsider figure **3**: 28
- Owen, Wilfred **1**: 94
- Oxford University Press **5**: 285
- owl, as image **4**: 109
- Pahari (school of painting) **2**: 217, *between* 232 and 233
- paideia (metaphor for art and poetry) **8**: 104
- palingénesis (rebirth) **7**: 126
- Palisca, Claude V.
 reviewed **8**: 268–72; **11**: 278–9
- Pall, Santosh **5**: 25
see also Index of Contributors
- Palladino, Eusapia **5**: 17–18
- Pallis, Marco **2**: 6; **4**: 192–3
 reviewed **13**: 259–61
see also Index of Contributors
- Palmer, A. H. (Alfred Herbert) **13**: 149–50
- Palmer, Samuel **7**: 307–10; **8**: 118; **9**: 262; **13**: 135–56
 'Early Morning' **13**: 136–7, 139
 'Late Twilight' **13**: 145
 'Observations on the Country and on Rural Poetry' **13**: 144

- 'The Old Churchyard' (poem) **13**: 159, 160
 'The Rest on the Flight to Egypt' **13**: 135–6, 137
 'A Rustic Scene' **13**: 136, 137, 141
 'Skirts of a Wood' **13**: 147
 'The Sorceress' (poem) **13**: 157–73
 'Twilight Time' (poem) **13**: 159–60
 'The Valley thick with Corn' **13**: 136, 137, 143
 influence of William Blake **13**: 140, 141–2, 149
 and Plato **13**: 142, 144
 concept of the imagination **13**: 146, 147
 spirituality **13**: 148, 149, 152
 Pandit, Madhav Pundalik **4**: 199
 Papadiamantēs, Alexandros **9**: 35
 para (the 'beyond') **13**: 185
 Paracelsus **1**: 17, 20, 26; **3**: 39, 54, 69; **4**: 189; **6**: 198; **8**: 230; **9**: 96
 Paraclete **1**: 33; **4**: 58
 paradise **7**: 144–57
 myths **2**: 44; **4**: 108
 paramartha dars'anam (insight into the final End or liberation) **5**: 58
 pararupa (beyond form) **6**: 172
 Parkinson, Thomas Francis **5**: 25
 W.B.Yeats: The Later Poetry **5**: 22–3
 Parmenides **4**: 191
 parrot, as image **4**: 107, 108
 partridge, as image **4**: 107, 109
 Pascal, Blaise **2**: 23; **4**: 144
 Pensées **1**: 160 **4**: 143
 Pascoli, [Giovanni] **2**: 260; **10**: 294
 paśyanti (the stage of non-verbal totality) **13**: 185
 Patanjali, Maharishi **5**: 141, 143–5, 148–9
 Yoga Sutras **5**: 142
 Pater, Walter **5**: 167; **8**: 112
 Patmos (Greek island) **3**: 61, 63
 Patroclus **5**: 288
 pattern
 and Islam **6**: 26; **10**: 5–6
 Paz, Octavio **1**: 254; **3**: 93; **6**: 273
 peacock, as image **4**: 107, 108
 pedestal imagery **6**: 29
 Pegasus Foundation
 reviewed **7**: 315–21
 Péguy, Charles **6**: 237
 Pelles, King **3**: 194

Pelz, Peter

see Index of Contributors

Pembroke, Mary Sidney Herbert, Countess of **2**: 197

perception **1**: 115–30

perennial wisdom, see *sophia perennis*

Perfect Nature, see *al-Tibā' al-tāmm*

perichoresis (relationship between each person of the Godhead) **10**: 259–60

Peripatetics and Peripatetic philosophy **1**: 26, 34; **4**: 56

Pérotin (Magister Perotinus of Notre-Dame) **6**: 62, 63

Perse, Saint-John see Saint-John Perse

Persephone **3**: 24; **6**: 288

Perseus **2**: 223; **8**: 190–1, 192, 194

Persia and Persian culture **1**: 231; **6**: 207–33 *passim*

art **7**: 107–8, 110

music **13**: 49–52

mysticism **1**: 43, 229

philosophy **1**: 28, 31, 230

Safavid **6**: 32

Timurid **6**: 32

perspective

in art **10**: 173

linear **11**: 248–9

Pessoa, Fernando **10**: 25–40

and religion **10**: 25–6, 32

'At Night when I can't Sleep' **10**: 38–9

'Beyond-God' **10**: 32, 33–4

'By the Sea' **10**: 37

'The Child I Was' **10**: 40

'Don't Know how Many' **10**: 39

'If, by Chance, Estranged' **10**: 38

'I've in me like a Cloud' **10**: 36

Passos da Cruz **10**: 26

'Stations of the Cross' **10**: 26–32

'Still it is not Night' **10**: 36

'They Pass in the Street' **10**: 37

Petelia, Italy **1**: 227

Petrarca, Francesco **11**: 44

Petrarch see Petrarca, Francesco

Petrucchi, Ottaviano

Chui *Dicese* **11**: 43

Petty, William, Sir **10**: 251–2

Pevear, Richard **6**: 129

as translator see Bonnefoy, Yves

- Phidias **5**: 146
- Philip the Fair, King *see* Philip IV, King of France
- Philip IV, King of France **2**: 262
- Philo, of Alexandria **4**: 16; **6**: 196–8, 204
De Opificio Mundi **6**: 200
The Decalogue **9**: 238
- Philo, Judaeus *see* Philo, of Alexandria
- Philoponus, John **8**: 234, 235
- philosophia perennis (perennial philosophy) **2**: 252, 260; **4**: 192–6
- philosophy
 Chinese **1**: 158–60; **8**: 264, 265; **9**: 179
 Greek **1**: 28
 Islamic **1**: 28
 Jewish **1**: 28
 language of **10**: 7, 8, 9, 10
 Peripatetics and Peripatetic **1**: 26, 34; **4**: 56
 Persian **1**: 28, 31, 230
 and poetry **1**: 158–60; **9**: 179; **10**: 9, 10
 pre-Socratic philosophers **4**: 189
 prophetic (*hikmat nabawīya*) **1**: 28; **8**: 226
Sāṃkhya **5**: 198
 Shī'ite **1**: 28–31, 33; **4**: 54
see also art; beauty; Gnostic dualism; immaterialism; materialists and
 materialism; positivists and positivism
- Philosophic Egg **6**: 60
- phorenta (vowels) **9**: 204
- Phronesis (Prudence) **5**: 215
- phusis (nature) **1**: 251
- physics **3**: 6–7
- Piano, Renzo
 Centre Georges Pompidou, Paris **12**: 204, 205
- Picasso, Pablo **6**: 259, 262; **12**: 125
- Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Francesco
Heptaplus **5**: 219
- Piehler, Paul
The Visionary Landscape **10**: 184–5
- Pieper, Josef
see Index of Contributors
- Pietrobono **11**: 37
- pilgrimage **5**: 272
- Pillai, G. K. (Govinda Krishna) **5**: 193, 194, 200, 203, 204
- Pindar (Greek lyric poet) **1**: 251; **7**: 227
- pîr (spiritual teacher) **4**: 57, 64, 107

- plainsong *see* Gregorian Chant
 Planck, Max **8**: 29
 planets **4**: 8; **11**: 99–100
 connection with chakras **9**: 203
 Saturn (planet) **4**: 8; **5**: 218; **10**: 43
 Venus (planet) **3**: 31; **4**: 8; **11**: 43, 44
 earth (planet)
 and heaven **6**: 15
 and man **5**: 279–82; **11**: 100
 Jupiter (planet) **4**: 8; **11**: 41, 42; **5**: 218
 Mars (planet) **4**: 8
 and imaginative forms and emotions **5**: 218
 Mercury (planet) **4**: 8; **9**: 205, 206, 208, 208; **11**: 42–3
 and vegetable and animal extracts **5**: 218
 Plath, Sylvia **2**: **161–81**
 Ariel **2**: 166
 The Colossus **2**: 166
 ‘Cut’ **2**: 167
 ‘Daddy’ **2**: 170–1
 ‘Elms’ **2**: 169
 Plato **1**: 9; **2**: 12–13; **3**: 10, 34, 153; **4**: 20, 155, 198–201; **5**: 20, 113, 114, 139–52 *passim*; **6**: 65, 203; **8**: 285; **9**: 206, 208–9; 243, 256; **10**: 148; **11**: 234
 and Academy **4**: 10
 and the Muses **7**: 224–5, 226, 227
 and music **4**: 10–11; **10**: 270; **11**: 31
 translations of **5**: 222
 Charmides **9**: 181
 Epinomis **9**: 209
 Ion **5**: 139; **13**: 197
 Laws **5**: 285, 287
 Myth of Er **4**: 12–13, 24; **5**: 221
 Phaedrus **5**: 183, 285; **11**: 32, 33
 Republic **4**: 12; **5**: 17, 139, 228
 Symposium **11**: 43
 Timaeus **2**: 271; **3**: 5; **4**: 10, 199; **5**: 212–14; **11**: 154, 155
 Platonism, Platonists and Platonic tradition **1**: 10, 12, 31, 41, 43; **2**: 260, 262; **4**: 56, 144, 196; **5**: 7, 17, 215, 216, 285–7; **6**: 268, 287; **11**: 195
 and astronomy **5**: 228
 and music **2**: 210, 212–13 **4**: 8, 15; **5**: 230; **11**: 31, 32, 33, 36
 see also Tartini, Giuseppe
 Plotinus **1**: 44; **3**: 188; **5**: 58, 139–52 *passim*, 175, 268; **6**: 266, 288; **8**: 122; **9**: 231, 238, 243–4, 248, 252, 259, 299–300; **10**: 151; **11**: 123; **13**: 179, 190

- Enneads **5**: 142; **8**: 103, 104, 105, 123, 124; **9**: 243–4
 and beauty **11**: 203–4
 and imagination **10**: 148–9, 150
 ‘The Soul’s Descent into Body’ **5**: 15
 translations of **2**: 6; **5**: 141
- Plutarch
- On the Sign of Socrates **4**: 14
- Pluto **2**: 28
- po and hun (souls in Chinese philosophy) **8**: 264, 265
- Poe, Edgar Allan **3**: 44; **4**: 140, **157–75**; **9**: 264
- Al Araaf **4**: 159, 169
 Chants de Maldoror **4**: 163
 The Colloquy of Monos and Una **3**: 66
 The Domain of Arnheim **4**: 160–2
 Dreamland **4**: 170
 Eleanore **4**: 174–5
 Eureka **3**: 66–7
 For Annie **3**: 66; **4**: 166
 Irene **4**: 171
 The Island of Fay **4**: 161, 165–7
 Landor’s Cottage **4**: 163
 Silence **3**: 66; **4**: 173
 The Sleeper **4**: 170–3
 To Helen **3**: 66
 Ulalume **3**: 66; **4**: 166, 169
 The Valley of Unrest **4**: 168–9
 see also Index of Contributors
- Poe, Elizabeth Arnold (mother of Edgar Allan Poe) **4**: 158
- Poe, Virginia (wife of Edgar Allan Poe) **4**: 158
- poetry **9**: 170, 171, 172, 173, **189–96**, 261, 262; **12**: 54–8; **13**: 196, 197
- American **12**: 231–5
 Chinese **8**: 263–6
 haiku **1**: **131–44**
 Japanese **3**: 111–12
 medieval **3**: 14
 and civilization **9**: 189
 and death **9**: 195, 196
 and imagery **9**: 168–84
 and liberation **9**: 175
 and madness **7**: 322
 and materialism **11**: 236–7
 and memory **7**: 225
 and mysticism **7**: 21

- and narcissism **9**: 180, 182
- and philosophy **1**: 158–60; **9**: 179; **10**: 9, 10
- and politics **1**: 157–8, 163–4; **12**: 233–4
- as prophecy **11**: 224–46
- and religion **11**: 224–5
- role of **1**: **155–69**; **9**: 173
- Romantic **1**: 12–15; **9**: 298
- Sufi **4**: 106, 110; **6**: 291, 298; **10**: 177–207
- translation of **7**: 325–7
- writing of **1**: **93–6**; **7**: **9–23**, 223, 224, 225, 229; **8**: 257–8; **10**: 152
- see also imagists and imagism
- Poetry Review (periodical) **4**: 204; **6**: 240
- Poetry Wales (periodical) **1**: 238, 245
- poësis (poetry) **1**: 251
- Poimandres **4**: 14, 16
- pollution **6**: 41
- Pompidou Centre, Paris **12**: 204, 205
- Pope, Alexander **5**: 287; **6**: 274
 - The Rape of the Lock* **5**: 282, 284
- Porphyry **5**: 15–17
 - De Antro Nympharum* **13**: 207
- Porter, Cole **12**: 10
 - De Antro nympharum* **5**: 15
- Portugal
 - Lusitania **10**: 50
 - Quinto Imperio **10**: 49, 50
- positivists and positivism **4**: 146; **5**: 8; **8**: 207
 - see also Gnostic dualism; immaterialism; materialists and materialism; philosophy
- Pound, Ezra **1**: 169; **2**: 244; **3**: 91; **5**: 25–6; **6**: 268–9, 271; **7**: 29; 52, 63; **8**: **276–9**; **11**: 253, 254
 - Cantos* **6**: 272, 274
- Poussin, Nicolas
 - The Finding of Moses* **6**: 128, 129–30, 288
- Powys, John Cowper **2**: 248; **8**: 275
 - A Glastonbury Romance* **11**: 259
 - Maiden Castle* **2**: 247
 - Porius* **2**: 247
- prajñā (wisdom) **1**: 119; **5**: 58
- Prakriti (musical principle) **5**: 234
- prakṛti (matter) **5**: 198
- pralaya (dissolution) **2**: 34
- prāna (life-breath) **7**: 83 **11**: 285–6

Pranas

see Index of Contributors

Prater, Donald A.

reviewed **8**: 257–60

pratimakara (imager) **5**: 207

pratirupa (multiple forms) **6**: 174

Praxiteles **5**: 285

prayer **1**: 28; **7**: 20, 149

Prayer Book, see Common Prayer, Book of

prema (pure love) **2**: 226

pre-Raphaelites **6**: 275; **7**: 34

pre-Socratic philosophers **4**: 189

Prester John **3**: 195; **10**: 50, 51

Pribram, Karl H. **2**: 22

Price, Cedric (architect) **12**: 200

Primal Man **4**: 151

primordial intuition **9**: 34, 254–5, 256, 257

primordial tradition **3**: 27–37; **9**: 32, 34, 35; **10**: 272–4

prithivi (sense of smell) **1**: 146

see also akasa; apas; Great Breath; tajjas; tatwas; vayu

Proclus **3**: 10; **4**: 13, 56; **7**: 318; **8**: 121

progressio harmonica **1**: 34, 36

Prometheus (Greek deity) **4**: 154; **11**: 240

Promised Land, The **8**: 206

proödos (proceeding) **3**: 10

prophecy **1**: 28; **11**: 223–46

proportion: and measurement **5**: 201–2, 204–5; **11**: 156, 157, 161

prototype (definition) **5**: 199

Proust, Marcel **4**: 155; **5**: 287; **11**: 96, 259

À la recherche du temps perdu **6**: 59–60; **12**: 178–98

Swann in Love **6**: 59–60

Le Temps Retrouvé **12**: 179–80

Prussia **3**: 40

Pryor, Ruth **1**: 237–8

Psalms, Book of **3**: 15, 18

Pseudo-Dionysius, the Areopagite (5th–6th centuries)

Corpus Areopagiticum **5**: 211

On the Divine Names **6**: 163

Order of Celestial Hierarchy **5**: 219

see also Dionysius, the Areopagite, Saint (1st century)

Pseudo-Melito

Clavis **6**: 167

psychical research **5**: 8

- Psychical Research, Society for *see* Society for Psychical Research (Great Britain)
- psychoanalysis **1**: 16
- psychology **2**: **9–24**; **7**: 316
 and anthropologies **2**: 19
 and behaviour modification **2**: 9
 and epistemologies **2**: 19
 and motivation **2**: 19
 and ontologies **2**: 19
 and self-image **2**: 9
see also depth psychology
- Ptolemy
 and astronomy **4**: 23
 Harmonics **5**: 222
- Puccini, Giacomo **6**: 62; **12**: 136
- Puer aeternus **4**: 59, 61
- pujas (sacred rites) **5**: 200
- Purāṇas (ancient Hindu texts) **3**: 33; **5**: 203; **6**: 168
- Purcell, Henry **7**: 37, 38, 199
- Purdue University **6**: 268
- purgatory **3**: 32; **7**: 136–44
- purgatorial rites **2**: 30
- purity **5**: 197
see also sattva
- purusa (spirit) **5**: 198; **11**: 285
- Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich **1**: 157, **3**: 47
- Pwyll, Prince (Welsh mythology) **3**: 194; **5**: 275
- Pye, Patrick
see Index of Contributors
- Pythagoras **4**: 23; **5**: 18–21, 23; **6**: 24; **10**: 272, 273–4
 and Divine Tetraktys **4**: 10; **11**: 158
 and music **4**: 7–11
 statue **11**: 155
- Pythagoreans and Pythagoreanism **3**: 10–11, 54, 57, 69; **4**: 11–12, 18, 21;
5: 18, 213, 216, 225, 234; **6**: 24, 26; **9**: 204
- Qabbalah, *see* Cabbala
- Qâf/Qaf (psycho-cosmic mountain) **4**: 60, 66, 107
- qalb (heart/revolution) **6**: 211; **10**: 181
- Qamber, Akhtar
see Index of Contributors
- qiblah (direction of prayer) **6**: 22
- Qu Yuan
 reviewed **8**: 261–8

- quadrivium (medieval learning in arithmetic, geometry, music, astronomy)
4: 17; **5:** 212
- qalandar (religious wanderer) **4:** 61, 69
- Qâzî Sa'îd Qommî (17th century philosopher) **13:** 49, 50
- quark (elementary particle) **3:** 6
- Quatremère de Quincey, M. (Antoine-Chrysotome) **12:** 209–10
- Quetzalcoatl (deity) **3:** 34; **5:** 273–4
- Quetzalpetlatl **5:** 273
- Qur'an **1:** 21, 26, 29; **2:** 14; **4:** 21, 69, 103; **6:** 11–40 *passim*, 210, 220–1, 228;
8: 225; **9:** 199, 200, 203, 275, 276, 277; **11:** 87; **13:** 52
- Qutb al-Din Shirazi *see* Quṭb al-Shīrāzī, Maḥmūd ibn Mas'ūd
- Quṭb al-Shīrāzī, Maḥmūd ibn Mas'ūd **6:** 30
- Rabelais, François **6:** 165
- Radha **2:** 221, 226, 231; **5:** 27
- Radice, William
 reviewed **6:** 260–7
see also Index of Contributors
- ragas (musical modes) **6:** 177; **7:** 84–92 *passim*
- Raine, Kathleen **1:** 156, 159, 238, 241, 244, 250; **6:** 268–9, 291; **8:** 274;
10: 87; **13:** 69
- Blake and Tradition **7:** 136–7
- 'A Departure' **10:** 278
- 'A Dream' **10:** 280
- The Inner Journey of the Poet **7:** 134, 156–7
- 'In Paralda's Kingdom' **10:** 278
- 'The Invisible Kingdom' **10:** 281
- 'Optical Illusion' **6:** 298
- 'The Presence' **10:** 279
- 'Light over Water' **10:** 277–8
- 'Woodruff' **10:** 281
- 'The World' **9:** 209, 212, 213
- reviewed **2:** 243–51; **8:** 246–51; **10:** 277–83; **12:** 250–2; **13:** 271–4
- see also* Index of Contributors
- rajas (movement, passion) **5:** 198
- Raja Singam, S. Durai
 reviewed **6:** 293–5
- Rāmānuja **5:** 25
- Ramis de Pareja
 Musica Practica **5:** 219
- Rao, Raja
 reviewed **10:** 295–9
- see also* Index of Contributors

- Raphael **5**: 208, 287; **10**: 129, 142
rasa (round dance) **2**: 229–30
Rasa (relish; juice, fluid, colour) **5**: 57; **6**: 173, 175–6; **11**: 198, 199
rasika **11**: 198, 199, 203
 Rasmussen, Knud **2**: 191–2, 195
 rationalism **1**: 10, 231; **5**: 7; **13**: 10
raudra (fierceness) **6**: 174
 Ravel, Maurice **12**: 139
 raven, as image **2**: 34
 ray (quenching the thirst) **10**: 180
 Razi, Najm **1**: 232
 Read, Herbert **1**: 63; **2**: 1–4, 47; **3**: 94–5, 99; **4**: 209; **5**: 268; **6**: 251–9;
 9: 194; **11**: 273, 275; **12**: 226–31
 ‘Forty Thousand Years of Modern Art’ **12**: 227
 The Politics of the Unpolitical **12**: 227
 ‘Testament’ **2**: 45
 reality
 and art **5**: 203–4; **10**: 229; **11**: 118–120
 concepts of **5**: 57; **11**: 223
 rebirth, birth and, cycle of, *see* birth–rebirth cycle
rebus (device using pictures to represent words) **7**: 248, 249, 250
 recognition **9**: 198
 redemption **7**: 268
 Red Ute (holy man of the Ute Indians) **1**: 219
 Redgrove, Peter **6**: 240
 The Apple Broadcast **4**: 201–5
 ‘The Apple Broadcast’ **4**: 203, 205
 ‘The Black Goddess’ **11**: 268
 ‘The Case’ **11**: 267
 ‘The Cave’ **4**: 204
 ‘Delivery Hymn’ **11**: 269
 ‘Falmouth at its Best’ **4**: 202
 ‘From the Life of a Dowser’ **4**: 203
 ‘Gwennap Cross’ **4**: 204
 ‘The Housekeeper’ **4**: 203
 ‘The House of Taps’ **11**: 268
 ‘The Idea of Entropy at Meanporth Beach’ **11**: 268
 ‘Into the Rothko Installation’ (Tate Gallery) **11**: 269–70
 ‘Laundromat as Prayer Wheel’ **4**: 203
 ‘Lazarus and the Sea’ **4**: 202, 203
 ‘The Moisture-Number’ **4**: 202
 ‘Mr. Waterman’ **11**: 267
 ‘Orchard with Wasps’ **4**: 204

- 'A Poet in Teaching' **4**: 201
 'The Quiet woman of Chancery Lane' **11**: 269
 'Saluting Willa' **4**: 205
 'Sean's Description' **4**: 204
 'Smith and the Motor Car' **4**: 203
 'Spirits' **4**: 203
 'Terrible Jesus' **11**: 268
 'Turn off that Box' **4**: 205
 'Venom' **4**: 203
 'The Waterman' **4**: 202
The Weddings at Nether Powers **4**: 202, 203, 204
 'The Wise Wound' **11**: 268
 reviewed **4**: 201–5; **9**: 286–91; **11**: 267–70; **13**: 277–83
 see also Index of Contributors
- reductionism **1**: 212–13
- Reed, Jeremy **6**: 279
 reviewed **5**: 274–9; **7**: 321–5; **13**: 267–71
 see also Index of Contributors
- Rees, Alwyn D. **8**: 114, 121
- Rees, Brinley Roderick **8**: 114, 121
- Rees, Ieuan
 reviewed **2**: 233–43
- Reformation **3**: 14
- religion **5**: 7; **8**: 204–5, 206, 208
 and poetry **11**: 224–5
 see also agnosticism; atheists and atheism; and individual religions
- Rémy, Michel **7**: **267–72**
 reviewed **7**: 273–284
- Renaissance **4**: 195
 Italy **8**: 268; **9**: 292–4; **11**: 277
 and music **4**: 17; **11**: 31–52
- rend* **6**: 225, 227–8, 231
- renga* (Japanese genre of poetry) **3**: 111–12
- revelation **9**: 200
 and art **5**: 113
- Revelation, Book of **3**: 15, 59; **4**: 118, 149
 see also Apocalypse
- Reverdy, [Pierre] **6**: 240, 241
- Reynolds, Joshua, Sir **8**: 271–2
- Rg Veda, see Rieu, E. V. (Emile Victor)
- regard **7**: 19–20, 21, 22
- Rhone, Christine
 reviewed **13**: 274–6

- Rhys, Keidrych **1**: 94
- Richards, I. A. (Ivor Armstrong) **9**: 189
- Riches, John Kenneth
reviewed **9**: 294–6
- Richter, Jean Paul **7**: 12; **9**: 93
- Ricketts, Charles S. **7**: 43, 49–50, 52
On Baile's Strand **7**: 51
- Ridler, Anne
reviewed **10**: 293–5
see also Index of Contributors
- Rieu, E. V. (Emile Victor) **5**: 287
- Rig Veda **5**: 145, 194; **9**: 263; **10**: 221
Creation Hymn **5**: 194
- Righter, Anne see Barton, Anne
- Rikyû (16th century Japanese tea-man) **3**: 115
- Rilke, Rainer Maria **3**: 185; **5**: 263, 278; **8**: 257–60; **9**: 175; **11**: 236, 250;
13: 196
'Duino Elegies' **8**: 259
Duino Elegies **8**: 94, 260
Letters to a Young Poet **8**: 259; **9**: 171–2
Narcissus **9**: 180–1
'New Poems' **8**: 259
The Notebook of Malte Laurids Brigge **8**: 258, 259
Sonnets to Orpheus **8**: 260
Vergers **8**: 260
- RILKO (Research Into Lost Knowledge Organization) **1**: 222; **2**: 6
- Rimbaud, Arthur **1**: 11, 13; **2**: 133; **3**: 99, 185; **6**: 240, 266; **7**: 152; **11**: 206,
270
'Le Bateau Ivre' **11**: 208
- Rinuccini, Ottavio
Eurydice **12**: 131
- Ríos Martínez, Juan **10**: 159
'The harvest of Weeds' **10**: between 160 and 161, **162–3**
'Nuariwame's revenge' **10**: between 160 and 161, **163–4**
- ritambara (dawning of spiritual light) **5**: 143–4, 146
- Ritsos, [Giannēs] **1**: 246; **8**: 273
- rituals **3**: 28
Huichol Indians (Wixaritari) **10**: 155
initiation rituals **1**: 28, 219
intoxication rituals **1**: 129
see also Brahmanas; yajna
- Robertson, Seonaid M. (Seonaid Mairi)
reviewed **4**: 209–11

- Robespierre, Maximilien **9**: 93
- Robinson, Henry Crabb **1**: 40; **11**: 226
- Robinson, Lennox **7**: 49
- rock art (Aboriginal) **7**: 164, 158, 169, 170, *between 184 and 185*
- Rodin, Auguste
 on Chartres Cathedral **11**: 154
- Roditi, Edouard
 see Index of Contributors
- Roerich, Nicholas **12**: 104–8, 109–10
 ‘Hidden Treasure’ **12**: 109
 paintings *between 108 and 109*
 ‘Sacred Signs’ (poem) **12**: 108
- Roerich, Svetoslav
 see Index of Contributors
- Roethke, Theodore **6**: 115, 291
 ‘Cuttings’ **6**: 123–4
- Rogers, Richard George
 Centre Georges Pompidou, Paris **12**: 204, 205
- Rolling Stones **6**: 69
- Roman Catholic Church **1**: 9–10; **4**: 148
 see also Catholics and Catholicism
- Roman Empire **5**: 241
- Romanesque iconography **5**: 270–2
- Romantics and Romanticism **1**: 8–10, 17–18, 21, 63–4, 231; **2**: 4, 263;
 4: 151, 170; **5**: 230; **9**: 56
 poetry **1**: 12–15; **9**: 298
- Romanyshyn, Robert D. (Robert Donald)
 reviewed **11**: 247–50
- Rome **8**: 214–15; **10**: 44, 45, 47
 International Poetry Festival (1979) **1**: 155
 as pilgrimage destination **5**: 272
 seven hills **3**: 23
- Rooley, Anthony
 reviewed **12**: 248–9
 see also Index of Contributors
- rose, as emblem **4**: 108
- Rose, of Lima, Saint **5**: 273
- Rosenthal, Maria Rosalie **3**: 40–1
- Rosicrucians and Rosicrucianism **4**: 189; **5**: 228
 and Order of the Golden Dawn **5**: 8
- Ross, Nancy Wilson
 see Index of Contributors
- Rossetti, Christina Georgina **6**: 296

- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel **2**: 260, 263
- Rossi, Aldo **12**: **204–13**
 ‘analogous city’ concept **12**: 208, 211
 ‘Floating Theatre, Venice Biennale’ **12**: 211–13, 212
 Single Family Housing **12**: 209
 ‘Student Hostel, Chieti’ 1976 **12**: 207
- Roth, Cecil
 The Jews in England **1**: 222–3
- Rothenstein, William **6**: 261
- Rousseau, Jean-Jacques **1**: 9–10; **6**: 284–5
- Rowley, Rosemarie
 see Index of Contributors
- Royal College of Art (Great Britain) **1**: 62
- Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, London **5**: 82–5, 88
- Royal Welsh Fusiliers **3**: 14
- Royster, James Finch **6**: 163
- ṛṣi (poet–priest) **5**: 194, 200
- Rückert, Friedrich **5**: 230
- Rudolf, Anthony
 as translator see Bonnefoy, Yves
 see Index of Contributors
- ruh (spirit) **10**: 181
- Rummel, Walter
 The Dreaming of the Bones **7**: 60
- rupa (form) **6**: 172, 174
- rupakara (imager) **5**: 207
- Ruskin, John **1**: 126; **6**: 251, **7**: 305, 306; **10**: 227
- Russell, Bertrand **6**: 252
- Russell, George William (Æ) **2**: 6; **5**: 7, 9–10
 The Avatars **11**: 272
 The Candle of Vision **11**: 272, 273
 The Language of the Gods **11**: 272
 The Song and its Fountains **11**: 272
 reviewed **11**: 270–3
- Russell, Lana (as translator) **6**: 232
- Russell, Peter **6**: 232
 The Act of Love **6**: 272
 A Bone Rattle **6**: 269
 Brock **6**: 272
 Daunia **6**: 272
 Dream Song **6**: 269
 Elegiac **6**: 270
 The Elegy at the Winter Solstice **6**: 272

- Evening in a Moroccan Café **6**: 269–70
 For Ezra Pound in his Eightieth Birthday **6**: 271
 The Golden Age **6**: 272
 The Golden Chain **6**: 270
 The Holy Virgin of Mileseva **6**: 271–2
 Un País de Pajaros **6**: 273
 reviewed **6**: 268–73
 see also Index of Contributors
- Russia and Russian culture
 Russian Orthodox Church **1**: 164, 249
 Russian Revolution (1905) **3**: 47
 Russian Revolution (1917) **2**: 2; **3**: 54
- Rye, Patrick
 see Index of Contributors
- Sa'dī (medieval Persian poet) **1**: 230; **6**: 296
- Sabda Brahma* **9**: 201
- sabi* (one of the key ideas of haiku-aesthetics) **3**: 113–22
- sacraments **3**: 15
- sacredness
 sacred architecture **11**: 181–93, 180, 183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192
 and Islam **6**: **13–40**, 12, 15, 18, 20, 21, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 37,
 38, 39
 see also church architecture; mosques; temples
 sacred art **5**: 114–15; **8**: 187; **10**: 5–6
 sacred geometry **4**: **196–201**; **10**: 5–6; **11**: 157, 278
 sacred music **9**: **32–7**
 sacred objects (Aboriginal) **7**: 177–8
- sacrifice, human **3**: 34
- sadhaka* (adept) **5**: 207
- sadhanas* (means) **5**: 206
- Ṣadr al-Dīn Shīrāzī, Muḥammed ibn Ibrāhīm **6**: 30; **8**: 225, 230, 234
- Saguna Brahman* **3**: 29
- sahrdaya* (of attuned heart) **6**: 176
- Saillet, Maurice **1**: 259
- Saint-Denis, Hervey de **1**: 14, 20
 Les Rêves et les moyens de les diriger **1**: 10–11
- Saint-John Perse **1**: 251–2; **6**: 238, 241; **8**: 273
 Amers **8**: 274
 Cohort **1**: 258
 Exil **1**: 259; **9**: 170–1
 Images à Crusoe **1**: 258
 Letters reviewed **1**: **257–61**

- Pluies **1**: 259
 Vents **1**: 259
 DesVilles sur trois modes **1**: 258
 reviewed **1**: 257–61
 Saint-Martin, Louis-Claude de **3**: 54; **5**: 228–9
 Des Erreurs de la Vérité **5**: 229
 Saint Peter's Church, Cambridge **6**: 277, 278
 Saint-Pol-Roux [Paul-Pierre Roux] **6**: 240, 242
 Les reposoirs de la procession **6**: 287
 Saladin, *see* Salâheddîn
 Salâheddîn **4**: 54
 salat (prayers) **6**: 14, 40
 Salazar de Mendoza, Pedro **10**: 143
 Salim-ur-Rahman, Muhammad
see Index of Contributors
 Saltair na Rann (Middle Irish poem-cycle) **13**: 104–5
 samâ (audition/spiritual concert) **4**: 21–2, 61, 72; **13**: 51
 Sama (Veda) **5**: 194
 samâdhi (in-gathering of the mind) **1**: 115–19; **5**: 143, 206; **9**: 213
 Samhain (journal) **7**: 38, 39, 42
 Sāmkhya philosophy **5**: 198
 samprajñāsamâdhi (concrete meditation) **1**: 119
 samsara (mundane world) **6**: 266; **11**: 185, 193
 samskara (ritual) **9**: 156
 Samson **6**: 167
 San'an, Shaykh-i **4**: 109–10
 sanchari bhavas (transient states) **6**: 174
 sanction
 and art **5**: 113
 sanctuary **1**: 215
 Sand, George **5**: 230, 232–3
 Sandars, N. K. (Nancy K.)
 Prehistoric Art in Europe **7**: 241
 Sanesi, Roberto **1**: 241
 reviewed **7**: 307–10
see also Index of Contributors
 sangeet (music) **7**: 83
 Śaṅkarācārya **5**: 9; **11**: 194
 'Saundarya Lahari' ('Waves of Beauty') **9**: 201
 San Miniato, Italy **4**: 210
 Sanskrit
 alphabet **9**: 200, 201, 203
 art **5**: 193, 202, 204; **11**: 287

- linguistics **13**: 185
 literature **5**: 193
 see also *Śilpaśāstra*
- santa (tranquillity) **6**: 174; **9**: 193–4
- Santa Lucia **7**: 145–6
- Saoshyant (figure of Zoroastrian eschatology) **1**: 33
 see also Zoroastrians and Zoroastrianism
- sapienta (Eternal Sophia) **6**: 268
- Saramā, the Goddess of Intuition **10**: 221, 222, 223
- Sarasvati the Goddess of the Word **6**: 63; **10**: 220, 221
- Sardello, Robert
 reviewed **13**: 286–8
- śāstra (aesthetic rules) **5**: 200
- Satan **1**: 234; **4**: 108; **7**: 134, 135
 fall of **5**: 148
 see also Hades; Hell; Iblīs
- sat-chit-ananda (bliss) **6**: 265, **11**: 244
- Satipatthana Sutta **2**: 193
- satori (enlightenment) **5**: 58
- sattva (purity) **5**: 198
- Saturn (God) **10**: 43, 44, 45, 47
- Saturn (planet) **4**: 8; **10**: 43; **5**: 218
- Saturnalia (ancient Roman festival) **10**: 43
- Scandinavian myths **5**: 150
- scepticism **3**: 9
- Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von **1**: 247; **9**: 179
- Schenker, Heinrich **6**: 71
- Schifanoia, Palazzo, Italy
 frescoes **5**: 287
- Schiller, Friedrich **3**: 47; **5**: 57, 287; **9**: 55
 ‘Ode to Joy’ **5**: 262
- schizophrenia **4**: 141
- Schlegel, Friedrich **9**: 56–7, 81, 92
- Schmeman, Aleksandr **9**: 33
- Schneider, Werner **2**: 238
 see also Index of Contributors
- Schoenberg, Arnold **6**: 71
- Scholasticism and Scholastics **1**: 10
 see also philosophy; theology
- Schopenhauer, Arthur **3**: 46; **5**: 55, 230
- Schreiber, Charlotte, Lady **8**: 115–16
- Schubert, Franz
Lied: Nacht und Träume **9**: 92

- Schubert, Gotthilf Heinrich von **1**: 10
- Schumann, Robert **6**: 71
- Schuon, Frithjof **2**: 253; **4**: 92–3, 100, 192, 194, 195, 197; **6**: 195
- Schwaller de Lubicz, R. A. **1**: 223–4, 227; **2**: 271; **4**: 194, 196, 199, 201
L'Appel du Feu **4**: 182
Le Miracle Egyptien **4**: 183
Le Roi de la Théocratie Pharaonique (The King of Pharaonic Theocracy) **4**: 183, 185–8
Le Temple dans l'Homme (The Temple in Man) **1**: 223; **4**: 183
Le Temple de l'Homme **4**: 183
Verbe Nature (Nature Word) **4**: 181, 184, 188–9
 reviewed **4**: 181–92
- Schweitzer, Albert **6**: 71
- science **1**: 37–58; **10**: 259; **13**: 181–2
 computer **6**: 43
 experimental **5**: 7
 mind, relationship with **5**: 8
 terminology **10**: 7, 8
 world view **2**: 17, 21–2
- Scipio **4**: 13–14; **5**: 215
- Scotland and Scottish culture
 Eriskay **5**: 256
 oral tradition **5**: 249–51
 Orkney **12**: 235–41
- Scott, Tom
 see Index of Contributors
- Scottish oral tradition **5**: 249–51
- Scovell, E. J.
 'A Baby's Head' **10**: 294
 'The Weaver' **10**: 294
 reviewed **10**: 293–5
- sea, as image **1**: 127–9; **6**: 168
- Seal Song (Inuit) **2**: **183–95**
- seasons
 Autumn **3**: 121
 Spring **7**: 103–5, 108
- Seattle Art Museum **6**: 102
- Second Viennese School (Group of composers) **6**: 71
- secularism **8**: 204, 205, 212
- secularization **8**: 212–14
- Seferis, George **1**: 157, 246–7; **5**: 168–70, 173, 178, 184; **9**: 36, 190; **12**: 55, 78
 see also Index of Contributors
- Séjourné, Laurette
Burning Water **6**: 240

- Self **9**: 266–7
- self-image, *see* psychology: and self-image
- semiotics **1**: 250
 see also symbolism
- semitic alphabet **9**: 203, 204
- Semnani, Alaoddawleh **1**: 232–3, 235
- Senary **5**: 225
- senses **7**: 98–9
 see also akasa; apas; Great Breath; taijas; tatwas; vāyu
- sensorium (inner sense) **8**: 231, 232, 233, 234, 235
- Sen-Yo-Rikyu **1**: 123–4
- Sephiroth (spheres comprising the Tree of Life) **1**: 29; **5**: 14, 23, 219
 see also Life, Tree of
- serpent imagery **1**: 253; **2**: 223; **5**: 150
- Seuse, Heinrich **5**: 216
- seven, figure **1**: 150
 see also number
- Sewell, Elizabeth
 The Orphic Voice **9**: 189–90
- sexuality **9**: 15
 and opera **12**: 132, 133
 and sacredness **5**: 9
 and Sigmund Freud **3**: 193
- Sfandarmoz *see* Amesha Spenta
- Shabestari, Mahmud/Shabestari, Mahmûd **10**: 183, 184, 185, 186–8
 Garden of Mysteries (Golshan-erâz) **10**: 178, 179
 Rose Garden of the Mystery **1**: 235; **6**: 211
- shahadah (Islamic creed) **4**: 105; **6**: 34
- Shah Jahan, Emperor of India (portrait) **5**: 70
- Shaikh Ahmad Ahsa'i **7**: 100
- Shakespeare, William **1**: 166; **2**: 133, 165; **3**: 27; **5**: 139; **6**: 168; **8**: 35; **9**: 264;
 10: 289–92; **12**: 9–23
 analysis and iconography **5**: 174, 288–92
 in translation **6**: 127
 Cymbeline **2**: 217
 Hamlet **4**: **87–100**; **5**: 290; **6**: 168, 287
 ‘Hamlet’ **12**: 13
 Henry IV (Parts I and II) **5**: 289
 ‘Henry V’ **12**: 10–11
 King Lear **2**: 162; **3**: 24; **5**: 174
 Macbeth **2**: 162; **3**: 24; **5**: 289; **6**: 265; **12**: 30–47
 Measure for Measure **5**: 289
 ‘*The Merchant of Venice*’ **12**: 15–16

- Othello **5**: 291–2
 Sonnets **4**: 90; **6**: 277
 The Tempest **5**: 284, 289
 ‘The Tempest’ **12**: 13–14
 Timon of Athens **2**: 217
 Twelfth Night **5**: 174
 The Winter’s Tale **2**: 162; **6**: 130
 Shakti (concept of divine feminine creative power) **3**: 31; **9**: 201
 symbols **9**: 146
 shala (enclosure) **11**: 182
 shamans and shamanism **1**: 125–6, 248
 Shankara, Adi *see* Śaṅkarācārya
 Shankaracharya, Shri **5**: 149, 150
 Shanti Sadan (centre of Hindu teaching) **5**: 9
 shape-changers/shape-shifters **2**: 36
 Sharma, Sima
 see Index of Contributors
 Shastri, Hari Prasad **5**: 9
 shathiyāt (paradoxes) **6**: 225
 Shaw, Margaret Fay
 reviewed **5**: 246–61
 Shayegan, Darius
 see Index of Contributors
 Shaykh al-Isḥrāq *see* Suhrawardī, Yaḥyá ibn Ḥabash
 Shearer, Alistair **5**: 142, 143
 Sheba, Queen of **4**: 106–7
 Shekhina (Kabbala dwelling of the Divine Presence of God) **1**: 30
 see also Sophia
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe **2**: 169; **3**: 47; **5**: 184; **6**: 238, 241; **9**: 264, 265, 267;
 11: 205–222, 239–44 *passim*; **13**: 204, 206
 ‘Adonais’ **11**: 207, 218
 ‘Defence of Poetry’ **9**: 178, 189; **11**: 205, 208
 ‘Epipsychidion’ **11**: 211–13
 ‘An Exhortation’ **11**: 211
 Hellas **11**: 240–3
 ‘Ode to the West Wind’ **11**: 208–9, 210–11
 Prometheus Unbound **1**: 119, 126–8; **11**: 214–16, 217–18, 220, 239–40
 ‘The Question’ **11**: 219–20
 ‘Stanzas Written in Dejection, Near Naples’ **11**: 221, 222
 on Keats **11**: 207
 Sherrard, Liadain
 see Index of Contributors

- Sherrard, Philip **1**: 246–7
The Rape of Man and Nature **12**: 252
 reviewed **10**: 257–64; **12**: 252–4
 see also Index of Contributors
- Shestov, Lev
Potestas Clavium **6**: 127
- Shewring, Walter **3**: 182
Artist and Tradesman **9**: 239
 reviewed **6**: 293–5
- Shî'ite philosophy **1**: 28–31, 33; **4**: 54
- Shire, Helena **12**: 246–7, 248
 see Index of Contributors
- Shiva (Supreme Being) **2**: 221; **5**: 24, 90, 150, 203, 208; **6**: 266; **9**: 201;
10: 237, 239, 241; **12**: 111–14, 112
 cult of **5**: 9
 dance of **5**: 206
 see also nataraja
- Shiva Mahakala (master of the great time) **10**: 43, 46
- shohud (contemplative vision) **10**: 180, 184
- shorb (drinking) **10**: 180
- 'Shoreham Ancients' **2**: 7
- Shri Chaitanya **2**: 226–7
- Shri Purohit Swami, see Sri Purohit Swami
- Shrimad Bhagavatam, see Bhagavata Purana
- Shuttle, Penelope
 'The Wise Wound' **11**: 268
- Sidney, Mary, see Pembroke, Mary Sidney Herbert, Countess of
- Sikandra: tomb of Akbar **6**: 21, 34
- Sikelianos, Angelos
 'Agraphon' **1**: 255–6
 'Daedalus' **1**: 250
 'Dionysus Encradled' **1**: 250, 253
 'Hymn to Artemis Orthia' **1**: 249–50
 'The Mother of Dante' **1**: 249
 'The Village Wedding' **1**: 249
 reviewed **1**: 245–56
- silence **6**: 61; **8**: 49, 50, 106
- Silesius, Angelus see Angelus Silesius
- S'îlpa (Sanskrit art) **5**: 193, 202, 204; **11**: 287
- S'îlpaś'âstra (rules of Sanskrit art) **5**: 193–4, 200, 202–8
- S'îlpiś **5**: 194, 200–1, 203, 207
- Silver Age **3**: 33
- Simeon Stylites, Saint **5**: 184

- Simon, Brigitte
 see Index of Contributors
- Simplicius, of Cilicia **4**: 7–8, 12–13, 23
- Simurgh/Simorgh **1**: 236; **4**: 5, 60, 66, 105–13
- Sina, Ibn *see* Avicenna
- Sînan, Tomb of **6**: 39
- Singam, S. Durai Raja *see* Raja Singam, S. Durai
- Singer, Isaac Bashevis **5**: **29–41**; **8**: 273
 Enemies, a Love Story **5**: 32–3
 The Family Moskat **5**: 33
 A Friend of Kafka and Other Stories **5**: 37
 Joy **5**: 38
 The Shadow of the Cradle **5**: 32
- Singh, Karan
 see Index of Contributors
- Sirens, Eight Planetary **4**: 12–15, 24; **7**: 227
- Sirius **6**: 62
- Sitwell, Edith
 Song of the Cold **6**: 272
- Śiva, *see* Shiva
- Sjöstrand, Östen
 see Index of Contributors
- Skelton, Christopher **6**: 282; **13**: 7
 reviewed **5**: 265–6
- Skelton, Robin
 see Index of Contributors
- sleep dissociation **2**: 192
 see also dreams
- Śłowacki, Juliusz **3**: 47; **4**: 140, 146–7
 Genesis from the Spirit **4**: 147
- ‘Smaragdine Table of Hermes Trismegistus’ **9**: 263
- Smart, Christopher **5**: 278
- Smith, Huston **4**: 192
 ‘Excluded Knowledge’ **2**: 19
 Forgotten Truth **2**: 19
 see also Index of Contributors
- Smith, Vincent Arthur **10**: 227
- snake, as image, *see* serpent imagery
- Snorri Sturluson
 Skáldskaparmál **6**: 168
- Snyder, Gary
 reviewed **6**: 290
 see also Index of Contributors

- socialists and socialism **1**: 157, 164
- society
and myth **3**: 190–3
- Society for Psychical Research (Great Britain) **5**: 8
- Socrates **3**: 3–4, 16; **5**: 175
Phaedrus **5**: 179, 182–3; **9**: 206
Symposium **5**: 179
- Sodom **1**: 224
and Gomorrah **3**: 94
- Sohravardi, *see* Suhrawardi
- Solomon, King of Israel **4**: 103, 106–7
- Solōmos, Dionysios **5**: 174
- Soloviev, Vladimir *see* Solovyov, Vladimir Sergeyevich
- Solovyov, Vladimir Sergeyevich
The Meaning of Love **3**: 58
- solstice **1**: 218
- soluk (spiritual discipline) **10**: 183
- Solzhenitsyn, Alexander **2**: 121; **4**: 5
- Somers, Robert **5**: 260–1
Letters from the Highlands **5**: 251–2
- Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society **1**: 221
- Songs, Book of **8**: 262
- Song of Songs **5**: 32, 35
- ‘sopanas’ (staircases) **11**: 184
- Sophia **1**: 21, 30–2; **3**: 42; **6**: 239
- sophia perennis **2**: 3; **3**: 27–37; **4**: 56; **5**: 13; **6**: 293
- Sophocles
Antigone **13**: 70–1, 72
King Oedipus **2**: 25, **7**: 49; **12**: 80–1
- Sorbonne, Paris **1**: 15; **6**: 41
- soul **5**: 7–8, 195; **10**: 232, 233
see also body and soul; spiritualism
- Soupault, Philippe
reviewed **7**: 273–84
- sowar ‘aqlīya (intellectual forms) **1**: 25
- sowar hissīya (sensible forms) **1**: 25
- sowar mithālīya (imaginal forms) **1**: 25
- space (three-dimensional expanse)
and architecture **13**: 187–9
and human psyche
- space–time **3**: 44; **5**: 144, 150
- Spain
architecture **6**: 25

- folk traditions **5**: 259
 as pilgrimage destination **5**: 272
 Spanish Civil War **2**: 2; **5**: 268
- Spandarmat *see* Amesha Spenta
 spandarmatikih ('Sophianity') **1**: 32
- Spanish Civil War **2**: 2; **5**: 268
- Spengler, Oswald **3**: 96–8
Decline of the West **3**: 96
- Spenser, Edmund **4**: 201, 204, 209; **6**: 71
The Faerie Queen **5**: 282–4; **12**: 31–2
- Spenta Armaiti *see* Amesha Spenta (Zoroastrian deities)
- Speyr, Adrienne von **9**: 294–5
- Spheres, Music of the, *see* Music of the Spheres
- Spicer, Jack
A Textbook of Poetry **8**: 94
- Sphinx (journal) **11**: 280–2; **12**: 259
- spirit entities (Aboriginal) **7**: 178–9, 180, 181
- Spiritual Sun **3**: 39
- spiritualism **5**: 9; **8**: 12; **10**: 169; **12**: 15, 84; **13**: 179–80
see also body and soul; soul
- spontaneity **8**: 39, 41
 in painting **10**: 131, 139
- sprezzatura* (cultivated nonchalance) **11**: 31, 35, 36–7
- Spring (season) **7**: 103–5, 108
- Spring publications **2**: 6
- Sri Aurobindo *see* Ghose, Aurobindo
- Sri Chakra (Hinduism) **4**: 199
see also Sri Yantra
- Sri Purohit Swami **5**: 9, 209
- Sri Yantra (symbol formed by 9 interlocking triangles from the central point)
4: 199; **9**: 201, 202, 202
- Stace, W. T. (Walter Terence)
Mysticism and Philosophy **5**: 142
- Stalker (film) **2**: 2
- 'stambha' (cosmic column) **11**: 181, 184
- Stancliffe, Michael
see Index of Contributors
- standing stones **1**: 214–15, 218
see also stone circles
- Staniland, Andrew
see Index of Contributors
- Stanley, Manfred **2**: 10–11
- Station Scientifique Suhalia (research centre) **4**: 182

- Steen, Jan **6**: 64
- Steffani, Agostino
How much certainty does music have of its principles? **5**: 225
- Steiner, George **7**: 267
 'After Babel' **1**: 168
The Death of Tragedy **1**: 256
 'Tolstoy or Dostoievsky' **1**: 163
- Steiner, Rudolf **3**: 34; **4**: 20, 189; **5**: 8; **6**: 57–9, 64
The Case for Anthroposophy **4**: 186
- Stétié, Salah
 see Index of Contributors
- Steuco, Agostino **4**: 195
- Stevens, Wallace **12**: 231
- Stierlin, Henri **10**: **11–24**
- srngara (erotic) **6**: 174
- sthula (external worship) **5**: 206
- Stockhausen, Karlheinz **6**: 62; **12**: 139
- stoicheia (sounds) **9**: 204
- Stoics and Stoicism **4**: 13; **10**: 184
- stone circles/rings **1**: 218, 245–6
 see also standing stones
- Storge (natural affection) **3**: 52, **61–4**
- sthapatyaved (Vedic literature) **13**: 188
- Stradivari, Antonio **6**: 64
- Stradivarius, Antonio see Stradivari, Antonio
- Strauss, Richard **6**: 61, 62
- Stravinsky, Igor
Les Noces **1**: 249
- Striggio, Alessandro **12**: 131
- Strindberg, August **4**: 141; **7**: 127
- Strong, Eugenie
Apotheosis and After-Life **2**: 42
- Studies in Comparative Religion* (periodical) **2**: 6; **4**: 192
- Stupa sites and shrines **1**: between 216 and 217; **11**: 184–5, 185, 186–7, 187
 see also Buddhists and Buddhism
- Sturluson, Snorri see Snorri Sturluson
- subjective/objective dichotomy **2**: 11
- Sufis and Sufism **1**: 230, 233; **2**: 4–5; **4**: 5, 21–2, 53–74 *passim*, 103–15 *passim*;
5: 27, 197; **6**: 30, 268; **11**: **163–79**
 Central Asian School of **1**: 232–3
 poetry **4**: 106, 110; **6**: 291, 298; **10**: 177–207
 symbolism **11**: 165, 166, 170
- Suger, Abbot of Saint Denis **5**: 271

- Suhrawardī, Yaḥyā ibn Ḥabash **1**: 27, 230, 232, 236; **4**: 5–6, 23–4, 54, 55, 57;
5: 211; **6**: 30, 218
 Book of Hours **4**: 53; **8**: 246
 Book of Oriental Theosophy **4**: 7, 23
 Epistle on the State of Childhood **4**: 6, **53–74**
 see also Index of Contributors
- sujud (prostration) **6**: 14, 15
- Śukrācārya (encyclopaedist) **5**: 207
- Sukra Acharya (also Usanus Sukra)
 Sukra Nithi **5**: 203
- Sukranitisara **10**: 230
- sukma (interior worship) **5**: 206
- Sumeru, Mount (India) **11**: 182
- Summerfield, Henry
 reviewed **2**: 243–51
- sun **3**: 31; **4**: 8, 60, 66–8
 as image **1**: 129, 225; **2**: 32
 Midnight Sun **1**: 232
- ‘Supreme Self’ **11**: 224
- Sūradāsa **2**: 218, 220–8
- Surdas see Sūradāsa
- Surrealists and Surrealism **1**: 15–16, 63–5; **3**: 183–4; **7**: 270–1, 273, 274–5;
8: 276
 see also International Surrealist Exhibition (1936)
- Surya Savitri **10**: 221, 222
- Suso, Henry see Seuse, Heinrich
- Sutras (secrets) **5**: 194
- svapnavat (dream) **5**: 198
- Swedenborg, Emanuel **1**: 38, 41, 44; **2**: 5; **4**: **139–52**; **5**: 8, 228; **9**: 199, 264;
11: 226, 234–5; **12**: 234–5; **13**: 204
Delitiae Sapientiae de Amore Conjugali (The Delights of Wisdom Pertaining to Conjugal Love)
4: 152
 Heaven and Hell **4**: 140
 Memorabilia **4**: 141
 Vera Christiana Religio (The True Christian Religion) **4**: 141
- Swift, Jonathan **7**: 64
- Sylvestris, Bernard see Bernard Silvestris
- symbolism **3**: 28, 44; **8**: 186, 196, 198; **11**: 164–5
 alphabets **9**: 200
 animal **8**: 268
 caduceus **5**: 283
 Christian **6**: 106
 colour **1**: 235; **6**: 32; **11**: 205–222

- death **2**: 29–30, 31; **4**: 158; **9**: 16–17, 96, 97, 99–114; **11**: 245, 246
 Dream Journey (Aboriginal) **7**: 164
 Irish **13**: 102, 103, 108
 light **6**: 29; **9**: 276; **10**: 151; **11**: 91–2, 96, 97–8
 liturgical **1**: 28
 lotus **10**: 236–8
 mirror **11**: 166–78 *passim*
 night **9**: 95–7, **99–114**; 115–16; **11**: 98
 numbers **8**: 121
 Shakti **9**: 146
 Sri Yantra **4**: 199; **9**: 201, 202, 202
 Sufis and Sufism **11**: 165, 166, 170
 temples **10**: 240–1
 twilight **11**: 90, 94, 96, 97, 99, 100
 water **7**: 224, 226
 see also semiotics
 synchronicity **4**: 187
 syncretism **4**: 56, 118
 Synesius, of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais **4**: 15–16
 Syngé, J. M. (John Millington)
 Dierdre **7**: 43
 The Playboy of the Western World **5**: 256
 Synteresis **6**: 200, 202
 Szymborska, Wisława **5**: 263

 tablas (yarn paintings) **10**: 157, 158, 159, between 160 and 161
 Tabrizi, Homâm see Humâm, Muḥammad ibn Farīdūn
 Tadié, Jean-Yves **12**: 178
 tafsil (particularization) **10**: 181
 Tagore, Rabindranath **2**: 32, 41; **5**: **53–62**; **6**: 291; **9**: 194; **10**: 242
 ‘Art and Tradition’ **5**: 55
 ‘Death Marriage’ **6**: 262
 Gitanjali **6**: 260–1
 ‘Lapis Lazuli’ **6**: 266–7
 ‘Last Question’ **6**: 264
 ‘New Rain’ **6**: 262
 One Hundred Poems of Kabir **5**: 12
 The Post Office **7**: 49
 ‘The Religion of an Artist’ **5**: 54
 ‘Shah Jahan’ **6**: 262
 reviewed **6**: 260–7; **13**: 244–8
 see also Index of Contributors
 Taheimá (domain of the individual soul) **10**: 156

- taijas (sense of light) **1**: 146
 see also akasa; apas; Great Breath; prithivi; taijas; vayu
- Taine, Hippolyte **10**: 233
- Taj Mahal, India **6**: 11, 24, 29, 30, 31, 262
- tajalli (theophany) **10**: 184
- tajalliyât ilâhiya **1**: 27
- Takahashi, Yasunari
 see Index of Contributors
- tala (metrical cycle) **6**: 178; **7**: 88
- tala system of measurement **5**: 201–2
- talab (quest) **4**: 107, 111
- Taliesin **2**: 248; **8**: 107, **108–9**, 111, 112, 113, 118, 120, 122; **9**: 256–7
 The Battle of the Scrub **8**: 115
 The Festival **8**: 114–15
 and Mabinogion **5**: 275
- tamas (darkness, inertia) **5**: 198
- Tamatsi Cauyumarie (Our Elder Brother Fawn of the Sun) **10**: 156, 157, 158
- Tamatsi Maxacuaxí (Our Elder Brother Deer-Tail) **10**: 156
- Tamatsi Maxayuave (Our Elder Brother Blue Deer) **10**: 156
- Tantric Buddhism **1**: 20
- Tantrism **6**: 105, 106
- Tao Tê Ching **5**: 139
- t'ao tieh **6**: 105, 107
- Taoism **3**: 5, **6**: 107, 240–1, 268
 art **5**: 113
 'Great Peace' **5**: 144
- taqiya (arcane) **6**: 225
- Tardieu, Jean
 see Index of Contributors
- Tarkovskii, Andreï Arsen'evich **8**: 7–8
 Andrei Rublev **2**: 2
 Ivan's Childhood **8**: 8
 Stalker **2**: 2; **8**: 20, 23
 see also Index of Contributors
- Tarkovsky, Andrei see Tarkovskii, Andreï Arsen'evich
- Tarkovsky, Arseny
 see Index of Contributors
- tarot **6**: 164; **8**: 284, 286; **12**: 255–7
- Tartini, Giuseppe
 Scienza Platonica **5**: 227–8
 Trattato di Musica secondo la vera scienze del'armonia **5**: 227
- Tate Gallery, London **6**: 276
- tatwas (forms of vibratory motion) **1**: 146
 see also akasa; apas; Great Breath; prithivi; taijas; tatwas

- Tavener, John
 see Index of Contributors
- tawhīd/tawhid (unity) **4**: 60, 106, 107
- ta'wīl **1**: 29; **6**: 207; **10**: 185
- Taylor, Jane
 reviewed **6**: 283–6
- Taylor, Thomas **2**: 5, 273; **4**: 189, 193, 200; **5**: 8, 19
 translations **1**: 41, 44
Works of Plato **13**: 144
- technology **8**: 12
 impact on culture **6**: 43
 nuclear **6**: 42
- Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre **1**: 164, 252–3; **4**: 147 186–7; **9**: 193; **10**: 258
 Intuition **1**: 169
 'Love' **1**: 169
Le Milieu divin **1**: 253
- Temenos
 concept **1**: 211–19; **3**: 6; **13**: 179, 190
 policy **2**: 1; **3**: 1–12 passim; **4**: 195
- Temenos (publication) **2**: 6–7; **3**: 7, 9, 12; **6**: 5, 11; **13**: 190
- Templars **1**: 19; **3**: 194
- temples
 Ajanta **11**: 187
 Chennekeswar , Belur **11**: 192
 Ellora **11**: 187, 190–1, 190, 191
 Jain, Osian **11**: 183
 symbolism of **10**: 240–1
- Templeton Award **4**: 5
- Templum drawings **8**: 94–101, 96–101
- Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, Baron **5**: 184; **6**: 274–5
- Teresa, of Avila, Saint **1**: 118; **2**: 160; **5**: 27
- Thales (Greek philosopher) **3**: 69
- theatre (discipline) **8**: 21
 audience **8**: 30, 40–1, 42; **10**: 266–7
 directing **10**: 264–5
 experimental **8**: 31–2; **10**: 266
 movement in **8**: 28
 tradition in **8**: 25–6
 see also Nō theatre
- Theatre of Cruelty **8**: 49
- Thebes, Greece **4**: 11
- Theilgaard, Alice
 reviewed **10**: 289–92

- Theodoric, King of the Ostrogoths **4**: 17
- theology
 Catholics and Catholicism **9**: 294–6
 Christians and Christianity **10**: 223–4; **13**: 185, 186
 see also eschatology
- theophany **1**: 30, 232, 235; **4**: 155; **9**: 226; **10**: 170
- Theosophical Society (London) **5**: 7–9
- theosophy **1**: 10; **2**: 5–6, 33, 42; **5**: 8, 10, 56, 228
 see also anthroposophy; hikmat al-Ishrâq (oriental theosophy); Being, Great Chain of; Alexandrian mystics
 and mysticism; Neoplatonists and Neoplatonism
- Theravada meditation **2**: 192
- Théveneau de Morande, Charles **3**: 69
- Third Eye **6**: 74
- Thistlewood, David
 reviewed **6**: 251–9
- Thom, Alexander **1**: 217; **2**: 267, 271
 see also Index of Contributors
- Thomas, Apostle, Saint **2**: 198
- Thomas, Aquinas, Saint **2**: 255, 261; **3**: 14, 54; **6**: 195, 201; **9**: 251; **10**: 9
- Thomas, Saint **1**: 9; **3**: 178
- Thomas, Dylan **1**: 94–5, 238, 247; **2**: 161, 163, 167; **5**: 274–6; **6**: 281;
 8: 102, 104
 Collected Poems **9**: 231
 ‘Vision and Prayer’ **11**: 269
- Thomas, Joël
 Structures de l’Imaginaire dans l’*Enéide* **10**: 44
- Thomas, R. S. (Ronald Stuart) **2**: 164; **6**: 296
 The Creative Writer’s Suicide **6**: 287
- Thompson, D’Arcy W. (D’Arcy Wentworth)
 On Growth and Form **6**: 252
- Thompson, Francis **9**: 295
 ‘The Hound of Heaven’ **10**: 223
- Thompson, William Irwin
 reviewed **3**: 190–3; **5**: 273–4
 see also Index of Contributors
- Thomson, James
 ‘The City of the Dreadful Night’ **9**: 93
- Tibet and Tibetan culture **1**: 19
- Tibetan Book of the Dead, *The* **5**: 143
- Tieck, Ludwig **5**: 230; **9**: 75
- Tigautchialuk (shaman) **2**: 187–8
- Tikigaq culture **2**: 184–95 *passim*
 Tikigaq Peninsula **2**: 186

- Timarchus **4**: 14
- time **6**: 59, 74; **9**: 256; **12**: 151, 152; **13**: 179
 as linear sequence **5**: 148
 perception of **6**: 42–3
see also space-time
- Timotheus **6**: 63
- Tippett, Michael **12**: 139
- Tirumūlar **5**: 206
- Titian **10**: 129
- to metaxy (intermediate realm) **2**: 13
- Tolkien, J. R. R. (John Ronald Reuel) **3**: **27–37**
The Lord of the Rings **3**: 28–36; **11**: 259
Silmarillion **3**: 28–34
- Tolstoy, Leo **6**: 263
Anna Karenina **1**: 117; **2**: 113
The Kreutzer Sonata **2**: 175
- Toltec culture **5**: 273–4
- Tomlin, E. W. F. (Eric Walter Frederick)
see Index of Contributors
- Tourneur, Cyril **2**: 175, 179
- Towiański, [Andrzej] **4**: 146
- tradition
 as concept **2**: 3–5, 7
 in India **5**: 11
- Traditional Wisdom **4**: **87–100**
- Traherne, Thomas
Christian Ethicks **6**: 240
- Trakl, Georg
 ‘Passion’ **11**: 282
- transcendence **10**: 221
 and immanence **10**: 225, 226, 227
- Travers Smith, Dolly
Fighting the Waves **7**: 58, 65
- tree, as image **1**: 129, 248; **5**: 21, 23
see also Cabbala; Life, Tree of
- Tree, Cosmic **2**: 228
- Tree of Blessedness *see* Blessedness, Tree of
- Tree of God, *see* Cabbala
- Tree of Knowledge, *see* Knowledge, Tree of
- Tree of Life, *see* Life, Tree of
- triadicity **3**: 1–12 *passim*
- Trinity, Holy **3**: 57; **4**: 148; **5**: 214, 219; **7**: 227–8
- Tripathi, K. D. **11**: 287

- Trithemius, Johannes
 reviewed **2**: 233–43
- truth **7**: 269; **8**: 252, 253; **9**: 35; 297, 298; **10**: 170; **11**: 92; **13**: 187
 and beauty **3**: 28; **10**: 231–2, 233–4
- Tschichold, Jan **2**: 235
- Tuatha Dé Danaan (Irish mythology) **2**: 264
- Tûbâ (tree) **4**: 60, 66
- tucari (life) **10**: 155
- tul (length) **6**: 22
- Turkey
 Aghia Sophia **2**: 48
 Ottoman **6**: 32
- Turner, J. M. W. (Joseph Mallord William) **8**: 118
- twilight (symbolism) **11**: 90, 94, 96, 97, 99, 100
 see also dusk; night
- type (architectural theory) **12**: 209–10
- Ulro (material world as described by Blake) **1**: 122
- unconscious mind, psychology of **1**: 8; **5**: 8
 see also consciousness
- Underhill, Evelyn
 One Hundred Poems of Kabir **5**: 12
 see also Tagore, Rabindranath
- understanding **9**: 198, 199, 200
- Ungrund (infinite) **5**: 143; **11**: 194, 204
- United States of America, see America, United States of
- unity **9**: 203, 209; **10**: 221, 222
 and duality **3**: 186–7; **10**: 225
 images of **5**: 23, 25–6
- ‘Universal Man’ **2**: 24; **5**: 55
- L’Université Saint Jean de Jérusalem **7**: 318–9
- unus mundus (unified reality) **9**: 256, 258
- Upanisads, see Upanishads
- Upanishads (Sanskrit philosophical treatises) **1**: 146; **2**: 133, 220, 227; **5**: 8, 54; **6**: 171–2, 240, 263; **11**: 245
 see also Bṛihad-Āraṇyaka, Chandogya, Katha and Mundaka Upanishad
- Urizen (William Blake’s embodiment of conventional reason and law) **1**: 40, 43, 46–51, 54–5, 57–8
- Urphänomene (primal phenomena) **11**: 93–4, 97, 102
- Usanus Sukra, see Sukra Acharya
- Ushā, the Goddess of Dawn **10**: 221, 222
- Ute Indians **1**: 219

- vaikhari (uttered speech) **13**: 185
 vairagya (renunciation) **9**: 193
 Vaishnava Sahajiyā movement **2**: 226
 vajña (sacrifice) **6**: 171
 Valente, José **6**: 298
 Valentinian metaphysics **1**: 234
 Valentinus of Alexandria **4**: 151
 Valéry, Paul **1**: 252; **5**: 274; **6**: 115, 127; **8**: 238–9; **9**: 168
 Vallancey, Charles (Irish cultural historian) **2**: 264
 van Charpentier, Julie **9**: 75, 88
 van der Post, Laurens **2**: 21; **12**: 227
 A Far Off Place **6**: 286
 The Heart of the Hunter **6**: 283
 The Lost World of the Kalahari **6**: 283, 286
 A Story Like the Wind **6**: 286
 Venture to the Interior **6**: 286
 Witness to a Last Will of Man **6**: 283
 reviewed **6**: 283–6
 Van Gogh, Vincent *see* Gogh, Vincent van
 Varnhagen, Rahel **5**: 233
 Vastr̥u-s'āstra (science of architecture) **5**: 193
 Vasubandhu (Indian Buddhist monk) **5**: 207
 Vatican Museum, Italy **8**: 11
 Vatsyayan, Kapila
 see Index of Contributors
 Vatsyayan, Sachchidananda
 see Index of Contributors
 Vaughan, Henry **8**: 105; **9**: 98
 Vaughan, Thomas **8**: 105
 vāyu (sense of touch) **1**: 146
 see also akāsa; āpas; Great Breath; prithivi; taijas; tatvas
 Vedānta **1**: 118; **5**: 198
 Vedantic metaphysics **3**: 186
 Vedas (ancient Indian scripts) **2**: 221; **3**: 10; **5**: 5, 54, 59, 194–5, 200; **6**: 171, 240
 see also Atharva, Rig, Sama and Yagur Vedas
 Vedic art and tradition **1**: 223; **2**: 220; **4**: 199, 201; **5**: 113, 194; **9**: 189, 201, 203; **10**: 221–3; **11**: 182, 288–90
 'vedika' (railing) **11**: 184
 Veilleurs, Les **4**: 181–2
 Velázquez, Diego **10**: 131
 Veljovic, Jovica **2**: 233
 Venice, Italy **1**: 95; **6**: 268

- Venus (planet) **3**: 31; **4**: 8; **11**: 43, 44
 Venus (Roman goddess) **1**: 77; **5**: 283
 Vermeer, Jan
 see Vermeer, Johannes
 Vermeer, Johannes **6**: 64; **13**: 202
 Girl pouring milk from a jug **9**: 293
 Verma, Nirmal
 reviewed **13**: 248–9
 see Index of Contributors
 Vernunft, äussere (discursive reason) **5**: 140
 Versailles, Palace of **2**: 224; **5**: 221
 Versluis, Arthur
 see Index of Contributors
 Verstand (direct spiritual cognition) **5**: 140
 Versteegh, C. H. M. **10**: 184
 Vesica Pisces (intersection of two circles) **2**: 270
 vestigia Dei (signs of God) **6**: 19
 Vézelay **5**: 272
 vibhatsa (disgust) **6**: 174
 Vico, Giambattista **7**: 241, 251, 254
 Vieillard-Baron, Jean-Louis
 see Index of Contributors
 Viking artefacts **5**: 254
 Villiers de L'Isle-Adam, Auguste, comte de
 Axel **7**: 34
 Villon, François **1**: 93, 157
 Vipassana meditation **2**: 192
 vira (heroism) **6**: 174; **9**: 193–4
 Virgil **3**: 23; **10**: 44, 45; **13**: 72, 161
 Virgin Mary *see* Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
 virtue
 see also purity and sattva
 Virtues, Seven **2**: 204
 Visadeva, Shrila **8**: 54
 Vishnu (Hindu God) **2**: 221, 228; **5**: 202–3; **6**: 106; **10**: 236
 see also Hinduism
 visio smaragdina (Midnight Sun) **1**: 232
 Visnu *see* Vishnu
 Viśvakarma (deity of craftsmen) **9**: 240
 Vivekananda, Swami **6**: 106
 Vivier, Jehan Du **6**: 165
 vocation *see* work
 Vogt, Leon **3**: 46–7

- von Hardenberg, Georg Friedrich Philipp
 see Novalis
- von Hügel, Baron *see* Hügel, Friedrich, Freiherr von
- von Kühn, Sophie *see* Kühn, Sophie von
- von Speyr, Adrienne *see* Speyr, Adrienne von
- vortexes **1**: 127–8, 130
- Voss, Angela
 see Index of Contributors
- Vyāsa **5**: 194
- Wagner, Richard **3**: 46; **5**: **81–8**; **6**: 61; **12**: 129, 130
 The Flying Dutchman **12**: 135
 Götterdämmerung **5**: 82, 87; **12**: 135
 Lohengrin **5**: 85
 Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg **12**: 135–6
 Parsifal **5**: 84–5; **12**: 135, 136
 Ring cycle **5**: 82, 85–6
 The Ring of the Nibelung **12**: 135
 Siegfried **6**: 73
 Die Walküre **5**: 82–4
 Tannhäuser **12**: 135
 Tristan and Isolde **12**: 135
- wagtail **7**: 107
- wahdat (vision of the Divine Unity) **10**: 182
- wahdat al-shuhud (Unity of Witness) **1**: 233
- wahdat al-wajud/wahdat al-wujud (Transcendent Unity of Being) **1**: 233; **4**: 105–6
- wajd (ecstasy; pain, pining) **4**: 22
- waka (Japanese poetic genre) **3**: 111–13, 115–16
- walāyat (Shi'ite doctrine) **4**: 54
- Wales
 Gower Peninsula **8**: 107–8, 109–10, 113, 116
 University of Wales Press **1**: 237
- Wales (magazine) **1**: 94, 238
- walkabout
 see Dream Journey
- Warburg, [Aby] **5**: 287
- Warhol, Andy **11**: 275
- Warner, Francis
 see Index of Contributors
- Warner, Rex **5**: 170–1, 178
- Warren, Robert Penn **9**: 190–1
- Washington, Seattle, University of **1**: 236–7

water

- as element **1**: 146, **13**: 269
- as image **1**: 127
- as symbol **7**: 224, 226
- in writings of Edgar Allan Poe **4**: **157–75**

Waterfield, Robin

- see Index of Contributors

Waters, Julian

- see Index of Contributors

Watkins, Geoffrey **2**: 6

- obituary **2**: **272–3**

Watkins, Gwen **1**: 237–8Watkins, John M. **2**: 6, 272; **5**: 8Watkins, Vernon Phillips **1**: **93–6**; **2**: 161–3; **3**: 93; **8**: **102–25**, **146–55**

- ‘Affirmation’ **1**: 243

- ‘After Sunset’ **8**: 147

- ‘The Ballad of Culver’s Hole’ **1**: 96

- The Ballad of Hunt’s Bay* **2**: 163

- The Ballad of the Mari Lwyd* **1**: 238; **8**: 106–7, 117

- ‘The Ballad of the Mari Lwyd’ **1**: 238–40

- ‘The Ballad the Outer Dark’ **1**: 240–1

- The Ballad of the Outer Dark and Other Poems* **1**: 238

- A Book from Venice* **8**: 107

- The Breaking of the Wave* **1**: 242

- ‘The Breaking of the Wave’ **1**: 243

- ‘Butterfly and Man’ **1**: 239

- The Death Bell* **1**: 96; **2**: 162–3

- ‘The Expectation’ **1**: 239

- ‘The Feather’ **1**: 244

- ‘The Field’ **1**: 244

- The Heron* **8**: 105

- I That Was Born in Wales* **1**: 237

- ‘The Last Poems of Yeats’ **1**: 243

- ‘Logos’ **1**: 239

- Music of Colours – the Blossom Scattered* **8**: 105

- Music of Colours – White Blossom...* **8**: 105

- Old Triton Time* **8**: 103, 122

- ‘Rhadamanthus and the New Soul’ **1**: 238

- Selected Verse Translations* **1**: 241

- Sonnet for Alun Lewis* **1**: 238–9

- Sonnet for Dylan Thomas* **1**: 238

- Taliesin and the Mockers* **8**: 116, 123; **9**: 256–7; **13**: 211–12

- ‘Taliesin and the Spring of Vision’ **1**: 239

- Taliesin and the Spring of Vision* **8**: 119, 120, 122
Taliesin at Pwlldu **8**: 120
Taliesin in Gower **7**: 310; **8**: 109–10; 112, 116, 120, 122, 124
Taliesin's Voyage **8**: 116, 122
 'The Translation of Poetry' **1**: 242
 reviewed **1**: 236–45; **5**: 274–9; **8**: 238–41
 see also Index of Contributors
 Watkins Bookshop **2**: 6, 272–3
 Weber, Max **2**: 11, 14–15, 20, 23
 Webster, John **2**: 165; 175
 The Duchess of Malfi **1**: 125–6
Webster's Third New International Dictionary **5**: 198–9
 Weil, Simone **4**: 189; **5**: 263; **6**: 277; **9**: 34
 The Need for Roots **9**: 235, 250
 Weingartner, Felix **5**: 84
 Wellington, Irene **8**: 252, 253
weltanschauung (world view) **8**: 204, 206, 207
 Werckmeister, Andreas **5**: 225–7, 229
 Werner, Abraham Gottlob **9**: 69
 Western Esoteric Tradition **2**: 5, 272–3; **5**: 8–10
 Westhoff, Clara **8**: 258
 Weston, Jessie L. (Jessie Laidlay)
 From Ritual to Romance **12**: 257
 Wheel of Being **1**: 144
 White, Kenneth
 reviewed **7**: 273–84
 White, Mary
 see Index of Contributors
 White, Patrick **2**: **105–60**
 Australian Letters **2**: 159–60
 The Burnt Ones **2**: 112–15, 118
 A Cheery Soul **2**: 114
 Happy Valley **2**: 108–9, 112–14, 120, 139–40, 147–8
 Riders in the Chariot **2**: 106, 108–12, 116–19, 121, 125–31, 136–8, 144–6,
 149–57; **8**: 273
 The Solid Mandala **2**: 111–12, 117–21, 131–7, 140, 150, 158–9
 Voss **2**: 107–12, 114, 117–25, 136–8, 140–4, 148–9, 155–6, 160
 Whitehead, Alfred North **6**: 252; **10**: 8
 Whitman, Walt **1**: 94; **7**: 131; **9**: 190
 Whittey, J. H.
 'The Complete Poems of Edgar Poe' (editor) **4**: 171
 Whone, Herbert
 see Index of Contributors

- Wilde, Oscar **5**: 167, 287
 Dorian Gray **9**: 180
- Wilcockson, Colin
 reviewed **2**: 243–51
- Wilhelm, Friedrich **9**: 54, 55
- Wilhelm, Richard
 ‘Commentary on The Secret of the Golden Flower’ (translator) **6**: 202
 see also Jung, C. G. (Carl Gustav)
- Wilkins, Charles
 Bhagavad Geeta (translator) **5**: 7
- Willard, Marian **6**: 121, 123
- William, of Conches **5**: 214
- Williams, Charles **3**: 194
 Descent into Hell **3**: 20–1
- Wilson, Bryan R. (British sociologist) **2**: 14
- Wilson, Peter Lamborn **6**: 291
 see Index of Contributors
- Wind, Edgar
 Bellini’s Feast of the Gods **5**: 285
 The Theological Sources of Michelangelo **5**: 285
 reviewed **5**: 285–7; **8**: 268–72
- Wingfield, Sheila
 reviewed **5**: 267–71
- Wittkower, Rudolf **10**: 141
- Wittgenstein, Ludwig **2**: 16
- Wölfflin, Heinrich **5**: 287
- Wollstonecraft, Mary **11**: 239
- womb, as image **1**: 129
- Wood, Christopher **6**: 276; **8**: 167, 170
- wood, dark, as image **2**: **217–31**
 carvings **6**: 170
- Woodtown Manor **6**: 113, 115
- Woolf, Virginia
 The Waves **11**: 258–9
- Wordsworth, William **1**: 54–5, 161; **2**: 161–2; **3**: 12; **5**: 17, 57, 143; **6**: 241, 253; **7**: 97–100; **8**: 238–9; **9**: 189, 193; **13**: 11, 202
 ‘Daffodils’ **6**: 296
 Ecclesiastical Sonnets **3**: 14
 ‘The Mountain Boat’ **6**: 296
 Prelude **4**: 163–4; **6**: 296–7
 ‘The Skaters’ **6**: 296
 ‘A Slumber did my Spirit Seal’ **11**: 99
 Sonnets on National Independence and Liberty **1**: 157
 Tintern Abbey **11**: 89, 100

- work **6**: 5–11; **9**: 235–6
 and art **9**: 237
 and leisure **3**: **149–56**
 and purpose **9**: 242
 and spiritual function **9**: 244
- world
 image as egg **1**: 77; **5**: 16
 image as stage **5**: 144
 image as womb **5**: 16
- World Pillar, *see* Cosmic Tree
- World War I **3**: 14, 55
- writing, act of **13**: 19–24
- Wrycza, Peter **6**: 291
- Wydenbruck, Nora
 Rilke *Man and Poet* **8**: 260
- Wylde, William **5**: 236
- Xvarnah (Light of Glory) **4**: 53, 55; **8**: 228
- yaften (certainty) **1**: 229
- yagnya (sacrifice) **9**: 156
- Yahweh (god of the Iron Age kingdoms of Israel and Judah) **6**: 201–2, 247
- yajna (ritual performance) **6**: 172, 174
- Yamuna (water deity) **11**: 190–1, 191
- Yanovsky, V. S.
see Index of Contributors
- yantra (integration of dualities) **5**: 208
- Yarber, Robert **6**: 111
- Yasher, Books of **4**: 149
- Yates, Frances Amelia **2**: 262; **5**: 220–1, 285, 290
Giordano Bruno and the Hermetic Tradition **2**: 213
Occult Philosophy in the Elizabethan Age **2**: 211; **12**: 37
The Valois Tapestries **12**: 130
- Yeats, W. B. (William Butler) **1**: 2–3, 38, 93–4, 164–5, 168–9, 255, 259; **2**: 1, 4–6, 18, 161; **4**: 87, 117; **5**: 209; **6**: 238, 260, 261, 266–7; **7**: 59; 315; **8**: **246–51**; **9**: 193, 259; **11**: 218, 230–46 *passim*
 and Homer **12**: 76–93
 and influence of Nō theatre **7**: 29–69 *passim*, 302; **11**: 19
 and Ireland **7**: 31, 32, 36, 38–9, 40, 41–2, 52, 55, 56, 57, 59, 66–7
 and Kabir **5**: 7–28
 and theatre scenery **7**: 35, 37–8, 44, 46, 49, 57, 58
 in translation **6**: 127
 and Vernon Watkins **1**: 243–4

- 'Among Schoolchildren' **5**: 12, 14–15, 16, 21, 23, 25–6; **13**: 207
 'Anashuya and Vijana' **5**: 10
 'The Ancient India of Romance' **5**: 13
 'Arcadia' **5**: 13
 At the Hawk's Well **2**: 36; **7**: 28, 29, 30, 31, 53–5, 54
 Autobiographies **2**: 28
 'Byzantium' **2**: **25–44**; **11**: 213, 214
 The Cat and the Moon **7**: 58
 Collected Poems **5**: 16
 The Countess Cathleen **7**: 34, 36, 58
 Crossways **5**: 10
 The Death of Cuchulain **7**: 59, 68–9; **12**: 77–8
 Deirdre **7**: 43, 45, 50
 'Discoveries' **2**: 30
 The Dreaming of the Bones **2**: 29; **7**: 56–7, 59, 60, 64
 'Easter 1916' (poem) **7**: 56
 Fighting the Waves **7**: 58, 63, 65
 Four Plays for Dancers **7**: 60
 A Full Moon in March **7**: 64
 The Golden Helmet **7**: 43–4
 The Green Helmet **5**: 14, 23; **7**: 44; **12**: 87–8
 The Green Helmet and Other Poems **12**: 76
 'The Gyres' **11**: 244–5
 The Herne's Egg **7**: 67
 The Hour Glass **7**: 41, 46–8, 47, 48
 Ideas of Good and Evil **1**: 125; **11**: 230–1, 232
 'An Image from a Past Life' **2**: 38
 In The Celtic Twilight **5**: 250, 253
 'The Indian to his Love' **5**: 10
 'The Indian upon God' **5**: 10
 'Ireland and the Arts' **5**: 10–11
 'The Irish Dramatic Movement' **7**: 66
 The King of the Great Clock Tower **5**: 23–4; **7**: 64
 The King's Threshold **5**: 249; **7**: 41–2, 49
 The Land of Heart's Desire **7**: 32, 33
 Last Poems **5**: 26
 'Leda and the Swan' **5**: 16
 'Lines Written in Dejection' **2**: 32–3
 'Mohini Chatterjee' **5**: 10, 21
 'The Necessity of Symbolism' **13**: 203–4
 On Baile's Strand **7**: 43, 47, 50, 51
 The Only Jealousy of Emer **7**: 56, 60, 61, 62, 63
 On the Boiler **7**: 69

- 'A People's Theatre' **7**: 66
 The Player Queen **7**: 44, 50
 'The Play, the Player and the Scene' (essay) **7**: 43, 52
 Plays for an Irish Theatre **7**: 44
 Plays for Dancers **7**: 60, 62
 The Pot of Broth **7**: 41
 The Post Office **7**: 49
 Preface to Lady Gregory, Gods and Fighting Men **5**: 254–5
 Purgatory **7**: 67–8
 'The Reform of the Theatre' (essay) **7**: 65–6
 'Ribh considers Christian Love insufficient' **5**: 28
 'Rosa Alchemical' **2**: 30
 Sailing to Byzantium **2**: 34, 41; **5**: 16–17
 'The Second Coming' **1**: 253
 The Shadowy Waters **7**: 34, 70
 The Song of Wandering Aengus **6**: 270
 Sophocles' King Oedipus **7**: 49
 'The Statues' **5**: 18
 The Stolen Child **5**: 24
 'Sweet Dancer' **5**: 26
 'The Symbolic System' **11**: 237–8
 'The Tragic Theatre' (essay) **7**: 44, 46, 62–3
 The Trembling of the Veil **5**: 14
 'The Two Trees' **5**: 14
 The Unicorn from the Stars **7**: 41
 'Vacillation' **12**: 78
 AVision **2**: 6, 26; **5**: 13, 16; **7**: 31, 64; **11**: 239; **12**: 89
 Wheels and Butterflies **7**: 63
 Where There is Nothing **7**: 41
 'Wild Swans at Coole' **5**: 12–13
 The Words Upon the Window Pane **7**: 64
 Yee, Chiang **7**: 255–6
 Yetziratic World **3**: 30
 yin/yang dichotomy **2**: 265; **3**: 5, 193
 yoga (union) **5**: 197, 203–9 *passim*
 Yoga **1**: 129, 232; **6**: 172
 and creativity **5**: **193–210**
 Indian tradition **5**: 142–3, **193–210**
 and meditation **5**: 196, 202
 and music **7**: **83–93**
 practice **2**: 192–3
 and sound **5**: 19

- Yorke, Malcolm
 reviewed **3**: 175–83
- Young Poland (Art movement) *see* Młoda Polska
- Yourcenar, Marguerite **5**: 167–9, 175
- yugas (Hindu philosophy) **3**: 33
- Yūsuf (Joseph) **11**: 173
- Zapf, Hermann **2**: 238, *between* 232 and 233
- Zarlino, Gioseffo **5**: 222, 225, 227
- Zeami **8**: 35–6, 44; **11**: 6–7
 ‘Flower, the’ (*hana*) **7**: 299–302
 Izutsu **11**: 7–11, 8, 18
 ‘Kadensho’ (Book of the Transmission of the Flower) **7**: 299
 Toru **11**: 13–16, 15
 reviewed **7**: 298–303
- Zen **8**: 22–3
 Buddhism **6**: 108, 240
 metaphysics **3**: 116
- Zend-avesta **1**: 41–2
- Zeus **4**: 9; **5**: 16, 146; **7**: 226–7
- Ziedonis, [Imants]
 ‘The Mystery’ **6**: 297
- Ziegler, Alfred
 ‘Europe and its Sick God’ **11**: 281
- Zimmer, Heinrich Robert **6**: 294; **10**: 46
- Ziryāb, ‘Alī ibn Nāfi’ (Persian musician) **6**: 63
- Zodiac, Twelve Signs of the **4**: 8, 14; **5**: 272; **6**: 73; **13**: 274
- Zohar **5**: 215–16
- zohurāt (Divine theophanies) **10**: 181
- Zolla, Elémire **1**: 231; **2**: 6; **4**: 192; **6**: 291
 reviewed **3**: 186–90
see also Index of Contributors
- Zoroastrians and Zoroastrianism **1**: 23, 32–3, 230; **4**: 53, 55, 58; **6**: 30
see also Ahura Mazda; Amesha Spenta; Saoshyant

Contributors

- ◆ Subcategories other than articles are split into Art, Fiction, Poetry, Review
- ◆ Volume numbers are given in bold type, page numbers in italics indicate images

Ahuja, Ameena Ahmed

ART

The Heron's Excuse **8**: 215

The Lion's Excuse **8**: 24

The Nightingale's Excuse **8**: 200

The Parrot's Excuse **10**: 300

The Peacock's Excuse **8**: 237

Allison, John

POETRY

'Among Totaras' **8**: 220

'Australia' **8**: 218

'The Cat' **8**: 219

'A Crab's Shell in my Hand' **8**: 221

'Dolphins' **8**: 219

'Love Poem' **8**: 220

'Seals at Kaikoura' **8**: 216–17

'The Shag' **8**: 222

'Shag Rock' **8**: 223

Allitt, Eleanor

REVIEW

West Sussex Institute of Higher Education, Chichester Tapestries (Otter Memorial Papers, no. 7) **13**: 283–5

Allitt, John

REVIEWS

Peter Abbs, *English Within the Arts* **4**: 209–11

Peter Abley (ed.), *The Parting Light. Selected writings of Samuel Palmer* **7**: 307–10

William Anderson, *Dante the Maker* **2**: 259–63

Boethius, *Fundamentals of Music* **11**: 278–9

Patricia Fortini Brown, *Venetian narrative painting in the age of Carpaccio* **11**: 277–8

Jacob Burkhardt, *The altarpiece in Renaissance Italy* **11**: 277

Gerard Casey, *Echoes* **12**: 241–3

Umberto Eco, *Art and beauty in the Middle Ages* **8**: 268–72

- [Marsilio Ficino], *The Letters of Marsilio Ficino*, Vol. 1–4, translated by members of the School of Economic Science **13**: 261–4
- [Marsilio Ficino], *The Letters of Marsilio Ficino*, Vol. 4 **11**: 279
- Eric Gill, *A Holy Tradition of Working – Passages from the Writings of Eric Gill* **5**: 265–6
- Paul Hills, *The Light of Early Italian Painting* **9**: 292–4
- Raymond Lister, *The Paintings of Samuel Palmer* **7**: 307–10
- Andrew Martindale, *Simone Martini* **11**: 276–7
- [Michelangelo], *The Poetry of Michelangelo*, trans. James M. Saslow **13**: 261–4
- Claude V. Palisca, *The Florentine Camerata: Documentary studies and translations* **11**: 278–9
- Claude V. Palisca, *Humanism in Italian Renaissance musical thought* **8**: 268–72
- Seonaid M. Robertson, *Rosegarden and Labyrinth – A Study in Art Education* **4**: 209–11
- Roberto Sanesi, *La Valle della Visione* **7**: 307–10
- Christopher Skelton, *The Engravings of Eric Gill* **5**: 265–6
- Edgar Wind, *The Eloquence of Symbols: Studies in Humanist Art* **5**: 285–7
- Edgar Wind, *Hume and the heroic portrait* **8**: 268–72
- Alton, R. E., see Warner, Francis
- Anonymous
- ART
- Indian Art: Krishna and the Gopis (Pahara School); Krishna and Radha in the Forest (Kangra School); The Child Krishna Stealing Butter (Jaipur School) **2**: between 232 and 233
- POETRY
- ‘The Boyhood of Christ’ **7**: 74–5
- ‘Praise of God’ **7**: 75
- ‘Gearoid Iarla Mac Gearailt – ‘Gerald the Earl’ Fitzgerald d.1398’ **7**: 76
- Armstrong, Michael
- POETRY
- ‘A Night-reading’ **7**: 259–60
- ‘Pearl-bordered Fritillaries’ **7**: 259
- Avaalaqiaq Tiktaalaq, Irene
- ART
- ‘Ducks Playing in the Spring’ **2**: 196
- ‘Thinking of Flying’ **2**: 182
- Aygi, Gennady
- POETRY
- Poems from ‘Černa Hodinka’ (trans. Peter France)
- ‘Again: Return of Terror’ **10**: 123
- ‘And Once More: Hawthorn’ **10**: 122
- ‘At Night: Shuddering’ **10**: 126
- ‘Field: In the Full Blaze of Winter’ **10**: 126
- ‘Field: Jasmine in Flower’ **10**: 125
- ‘Field: Mist’ **10**: 121

'Roses: Abandonment' **10**: 120–1

'Two Birches' **10**: 124–5

Bachelard, Gaston

'Deep Waters' (trans. Kathleen Raine) **4**: 157–75

Baez, Richard

'The Divine Self Portrait' **10**: 169–76

Baldung, Hans

ART

The Stages of Life, with Death **12**: 148

Bamford, Christopher

'Friedrich von Hardenberg-Novalis: A Portrait' **9**: 53–89

'The Noble Traveller: An Introduction to the Life and Work of O. V. de L. Milosz' **3**: 39–60

REVIEW

Czeslaw Milosz, *The Witness of Poetry* **5**: 261–4

as translator, see Milosz, O. V. de L.

Baskin, Leonard

ART

'Seabar' **7**: 70

Bayser, Yves de

POETRY

Selection of poems from *Inscire* (trans. David Gascoyne) **2**: 96–104

Beard, Colin

ART

'The Dream Journey' (photography) **7**: between 184 and 185

Benítez Sánchez, José

ART

The Blue Deer carries children on his antlers **10**: between 160 and 161

The Spirit eye of Tatutí Maxacuaxí **10**: between 160 and 161

Benjamin, Andrew

'Jabès's Hope' **13**: 35–9

Benson, John E.

ART

Engraving **2**: between 232 and 233

Berry, Wendell

FICTION

'The Wild Birds' **6**: 77–100

POETRY

'Sabbaths' **4**: 27–38

'Sabbaths, 1983' **8**: 62–4

'Sabbaths, 1984' **8**: 65–8

'Sabbaths, 1987' **11**: 24–30

'Sabbaths, 1991' **13**: 15–17

Blackburn, Margaret

ART

Drawing **10**: 78

Blackburn, Thomas

'End-Stopped Poets: Sylvia Plath and Ted Hughes' **2**: 161–81

POETRY

'Headlined Review' **4**: 124

'Jubilate' **4**: 124–5

'Laudate' **4**: 125–6

'Moelwinian' **4**: 127

'Naming' **4**: 121–2

'Posthumous' **4**: 127–8

'The Raven' **4**: 126

'Swallows' **1**: 101

'There' **4**: 122–3

'A Visit' **4**: 123

'When' **1**: 102

Blacker, Carmen

REVIEWS

Lokesh Chandra, *The Thousand-Armed Avalokitesvara* **11**: 290–1

[Zeami], *On the Art of the Nō Drama: the Major Treatises of Zeami* (trans. J. Thomas

Rimer and Yamazaki Masakazu) **7**: 298–303

Blacker, Thetis

'In Praise of Darkness' **12**: 125–8

'The Place' **13**: 64–8

ART

Bird **12**: 214

Dancing Bird **12**: 4

Decorations **13**: 8, 60, 65, 66, 85, 92, 93, 111, 212, 296

Fish Stream **12**: 93

Mountain Lion **12**: 198

Pig. Blind Drawing 1960 **12**: 126

Sirens. Plaster Drawing **12**: 140

Untitled Drawings **12**: 124, 128

Poem in form of bird drinking **4**: 119

Search for the Simurgh **4**: between 120 and 121

REVIEW

Winifred Nicholson, *Unknown Colour. Paintings, Letters, Writings* by Winifred Nicholson

9: 269–74

Bly, Robert

POETRY

'After a Week Alone' **12**: 116

'The Boy by the Ocean' **10**: 61

'Childhood Fears' **10**: 61

- ‘Conversation’ **10**: 62
 ‘Hidden Things’ **12**: 115
 ‘Men and Women’ **10**: 62
 ‘Men and Women in Love’ **10**: 62
 ‘Men, Women, and Earth’ **10**: 61
 ‘My Thirst’ **12**: 116
 ‘A Poem for the Moon’ **12**: 117
 ‘A Private Fall’ **12**: 115
 ‘Ramage for Awakening Sorrow’ **10**: 61
 ‘Resolving to Let It Go’ **12**: 117
 ‘The Thistle of Grief’ **10**: 62

Bonnefoy, Yves

POETRY

- from *Du mouvement et de l’immobilité de Douve* (trans. Anthony Rudolf) **6**: 158–9
 from *Hier régnant désert* (trans. Anthony Rudolf) **6**: 159–60
 ‘The Same Voice, Always’ **6**: 160
 ‘San Francisco, at Night’ **6**: 159–60
 from *In the Lure of the Threshold* (trans. John T. Naughton) **6**: 131–57
 ‘The Earth’ **6**: 138–47
 ‘The Scattered, The Indivisible’ **6**: 147–57
 ‘Two Boats’ **6**: 134–8
 ‘Two Colours’ **6**: 131–3
 from *Pierre écrite* (trans. Anthony Rudolf) **6**: 160–1
 ‘Andiam, Compagne Belle ...’ **6**: 161
 ‘The Garden’ **6**: 160
 ‘A Stone’ (three poems with the same title) **6**: 160–1

Bonner, Jay, *see* Critchlow, Marchant and Bonner

Bradbrook, Muriel

REVIEWS

- Jim Ede, *A Way of Life; Kettle’s Yard* **6**: 276–8
 Peter Redgrove, *The Apple Broadcast and Other New Poems* **4**: 201–5
Agenda (Vol. 23, Nos. 1–2). T. S. Eliot Special Issue **7**: 328–9
The Southern Review (Vol. 21, No. 4) **7**: 328–9

Brown, George Mackay

- ‘Idyll: Shell Songs’ **1**: 87–92

POETRY

- ‘The Grief of Island Girls’ **12**: 102–3
 ‘Lamp’ **8**: 181
 ‘The Long Hall: Winter’ **8**: 181–2
 ‘Rackwick: A Child’s Scrapbook’ **5**: 153–5
 ‘Treasures’ **3**: 157

Bushrui, Suheil B.

- ‘Samuel Beckett on the Word’ **11**: 86–7

Caldecott, Stratford

REVIEW

- Hans Urs von Balthasar, *The Glory of the Lord: A Theological Aesthetics* (ed. Joseph Fessio, S. J. and John Riches) **9**: 294–6
 – Volume I: *Seeing the Form* **9**: 294–6
 – Volume II: *Studies in Theological Style: Clerical Styles* **9**: 294–6
 – Volume III: *Studies in Theological Style: Lay Styles* **9**: 294–6

Carey, John

- ‘The Daughters of Memory’ **7**: 223–30
 ‘An Iconography of Vision’ **10**: 154–60
 ‘Medusa and the Arts’ **8**: 186–200
 ‘The Mill in the Nut’ **6**: 163–70
 ‘Symbol and Mystery in Irish Religious Thought’ **13**: 101–11

REVIEW

- Philip Sherrard, *The Sacred in Life and Art* **12**: 252–4

Carrillo Carrillo, Tutukila

ART

- The journey of Xicüacame* **10**: between 160 and 161

Casey, Gerard

- ‘The Shield of Achilles’ **12**: 95–101

Castillejo, Jacinta (translator) *see* Nadal, Rafael Martinez

Cavafy, C. P. (trans. Sherrard and Keeley)

POETRY

- ‘The City’ **5**: 189–90
 ‘From the School of the Renowned Philosopher’ **5**: 188
 ‘One of their Gods’ **5**: 189
 ‘Waiting for the Barbarians’ **5**: 190–1

Celan, Paul (trans. Michael Hamburger)

POETRY

- ‘Above, Soundless’ **6**: 50–1
 ‘Anabasis’ **6**: 56
 ‘Assisi’ **6**: 48
 ‘In Front of a Candle’ **6**: 49–50
 ‘It Is No Longer’ **6**: 55
 ‘The Lock Gate’ **6**: 54
 ‘Over Wine and Lostness’ **6**: 51–2
 ‘This Evening Also’ **6**: 48
 ‘Twelve Years’ **6**: 52–3
 ‘Two-housed, Eternal One’ **6**: 55
 ‘Under a Picture’ **6**: 50
 ‘With All My Thoughts’ **6**: 53

Chattopadhyah, Kamaladevi

- ‘Crafts and the Future’ **4**: 39–51

Chittick, William C.

'The World of Imagination and Poetic Imagery according to Ibn al-'Arabi'
10: 99–119

Cobb, Noel

REVIEWS

Gaston Bachelard, *The Right to Dream* **11**: 250–2

Bly, Robert, *American Poetry – Wildness and Domesticity* **12**: 231–5

Murray Cox (ed.), *Shakespeare Comes to Broadmoor* **13**: 256–9

Robert D. Romanyshyn, *Technology as Symptom & Dream* **11**: 247–50

Collins, Cecil

'Theatre of the Soul' (interview with Brian Keeble) **1**: 59–84

ART

The Voice, The Painter and His Wife, The Pilgrim Fool, The Invocation, The Eternal Bride, The Wounded Angel, Angel of the Floating Light, Fool and Angel Entering City, Angels and Landscape, The Divine Land **1**: between 76 and 77

Angel in Landscape (1946) **11**: between 128 and 129

Art and Modern Man **11**: 116–17

The Artist's Wife Sewing **11**: between 128 and 129

By the Waters (1982) **11**: 125

Daybreak (1971) **11**: 126

Enthroned Figure (1947) **11**: between 128 and 129

Figures by the Seashore **11**: between 128 and 129

Head of a Queen (1946) **11**: between 128 and 129

Hymn (1960) **11**: between 128 and 129

Hymn to Night (1951) **11**: 126

Landscape **11**: 122

The Offering of Dawn (1985) **11**: between 128 and 129

Paradise (1976) **11**: 119

Still Life (1944) **11**: 115

The Vision of the Fool (1947 and 1981) **4**: 210; **11**: 123, 124; **11**: 127

Woman in Landscape (c.1980) **11**: between 128 and 129

The Wounded Angel (1967) **1**: 74; **11**: 123, 126

POETRY

'In the book of all that is' **1**: 85

Coomaraswamy, Ananda K.

'The Love of Art' **13**: 55–60

Cooper, Arthur

'The Poetry of Language-making: Images and Resonances in the Chinese Script' **7**: 241–58

Corbin, Henry

'Emblematic Cities: A response to the images of Henri Steirlin' **10**: 11–24

'On the Meaning of Music in Persian Mysticism' (trans. Kathleen Raine)
13: 49–52

- 'Towards a Chart of the Imaginal' (trans. Peter Russell) **1**: 23–36
- 'The Theory of Visionary Knowledge in Islamic Philosophy' (trans. Liadain Sherrard) **8**: 224–37
- as editor, see Suhrawardi
- Cowan, James
- 'The Black Opal of Jundah' **9**: 137–44
- 'The Dream Journey: Ritual Renewal among Australian Aborigines'
7: 159–84
- 'Letter from a Wild State' **11**: 62–70
- Critchlow, Keith
- 'Cosmos as Order and Adornment: A Commentary on the cover design for
'Temenos 10' **10**: 5–6
- 'Editorial' **3**: 1–12
- 'The Royal Statues of Chartres West Front' **11**: 153–62
- 'Temenos, or Temples, Cosmic Rhythms and the Universality of Sacred Space'
1: 211–19
- ART
- Islamic architecture: diagrams and photographs **6**: between 12 and 40
- REVIEWS
- Martin Brennan, *The Boyne Valley Vision* **2**: 263–71
- Robert Lawlor, *Sacred Geometry* **4**: 196–201
- John Michell, *The Dimensions of Paradise* **10**: 284–5
- Kapila Vatsayayan, *The Square and the Circle of the Indian Arts* **11**: 288–90
- Critchlow, Keith, Paul Marchant, and Jay Bonner
- 'On Entering a Sacred Stream: Islamic Art' **5**: 112–21, colour section
- Cross, Stephen
- 'E. B. Havell and the Art of India' **10**: 224–43
- 'From the Dark Wood to Brindavan' **2**: 217–31
- REVIEW
- Laurens van der Post and Jane Taylor, *Testament to the Bushmen* **6**: 283–6
- Curry, Neil
- POETRY
- 'Gardens' **8**: 202
- 'Kingfisher' **5**: 157
- 'Lindisfarne' **8**: 201
- 'Poppy Heads' **5**: 155–6
- Davies, Paul
- 'Twilight and Universal Vision: Samuel Beckett's Ill Seen Ill Said' **11**: 88–103
- De, Biren
- ART
- Paintings **9**: between 148 and 149

Dhar, Sheila

'Hindustani Music: an Inward Journey' **7**: 83–93

Duncan, Robert

POETRY

'The Cherubim (I)' **1**: 107–8

'The Cherubim (II)' **1**: 108–9

'Circulations of the Song' **4**: 77–86

'Styx' **1**: 106–7

Durand, Gilbert

'Exploration of the Imaginal' (trans. Kathleen Raine) **1**: 7–21

'Gaston Bachelard: Introduction' (*Gaston Bachelard: Objective Science and Symbolic Consciousness*) **4**: 153–5

'A Note on the Myth of the Golden Age and its Implications' **10**: 41–53

Eddy, Robert

REVIEW

J. M. Cohen (ed.), *The Rider Book of Mystical Verse* **6**: 296–9

Eisenman, Peter

ART

House III, Lakeville Con., 1971 **12**: 201

Emmanuel, Pierre

'The Poetic Act and the Contemplative Regard' (trans. Brian Merrikin Hill)
7: 9–23

POETRY

'Six Douzains' (trans. Brian Merrikin Hill) **4**: 177

'To the Ten Thousand Living' (trans. Brian Merrikin Hill) **7**: 24–7

Fairfax, John

POETRY

'Wild Children' **5**: 165–6

France, Peter (translator) *see* Aygi, Gennady

Fulton, Robin

as translator, *see* Sjöstrand, Östen

Gascoyne, David

'Extracts from an Interview with Michael Rémy' (trans. Kathleen Raine)
7: 267–72

'A Kind of Declaration' **1**: 155–69

POETRY

'Prelude to a New Fin-de-Siècle' **2**: 65–7

'November in Devon' **7**: 232

'Thalassa: The Unspeakable Sea' **7**: 231

REVIEWS

R. A. Schwaller de Lubicz, *Nature Word* (trans. Deborah Lawlor) **4**: 181–92

R. A. Schwaller de Lubicz, *Sacred Science: The King of Pharaonic Theocracy* (trans. A. and G. Vanden Broek) **4**: 181–92

Angelos Sikelianos, *Selected Poems*, selected and introduced by Edmund Keeley and Philip Sherrard **1**: 246–56

as translator, see Bayser, Yves de; Corbin, Henry; Milosz, O. V. de L.;

Mambrino, Jean; Novalis; Jabès, Edmond; Tardieu, Jean

Gergely, Agnes

POETRY

‘Imago 2’ (trans. Elizabeth Szász) **12**: 162

‘Imago 4’ (trans. Elizabeth Szász) **12**: 163

‘Magdalene’ (trans. Tímea Széll) **12**: 161–2

‘Prayer Before Turning Off The Light’ (trans. Jascha Kessler with Maria Körösy) **12**: 161

Ghose, Sisir Kumar

‘Angel of Surplus, or Tagorean Aesthetics’ **5**: 53–62

‘Poetry and Liberation: a Point of View’ **9**: 189–96

‘Towards Ontic Poetry’ **12**: 54–8

Gilkes, Michael

REVIEWS

Wilson Harris, *The Four Banks of the River of Space* **12**: 215–20

Gill, Eric

ART

Four drawings from a sketchbook (1927) **3**: between 174 and 175

Gill, Lorraine

ART

Etching **7**: 183

Godwin, Joscelyn

‘The Golden Chain of Orpheus: A Survey of Musical Esotericism in the West’ **4**: 7–25; **5**: 211–39

‘Musical Alchemy: the Work of Composer and Listener’ **6**: 57–5

‘Opera and the Amorous Initiation’ **12**: 129–40

‘Prelude to a Fugue: Reflections on Beethoven’s *Grosse Fuge*, Opus 133’ **10**: 69–77

‘Tolkien and the Primordial Tradition’ **3**: 27–37

REVIEW

Paul Brunton, *The Notebooks*, Vol. **9**: *Human Experience and The Arts in Culture* **10**: 292–3

Gokak, Vinayak Krishna

‘The Vedic Legend and Symbol of the Origin of Poetry’ **10**: 221–3

González Ríos, Guadalupe

ART

Altar to the peyote spirit **10**: between 160 and 161

The maraacame renews his vows to the deer **10**: between 160 and 161

Graves, Morris

ART

Chalice, Sanderlings, In the Night, Young Pine Forest in Bloom, Young Gander Ready for Flight,

August Still Life, Flight of Plover, Farmers Market Plant-Stand **6**: between 112 and 113

Gray, Nicolette

REVIEW

Emile Mâle, *Religious Art in France: The Twelfth Century – A Study of the Origins of Medieval Iconography* **5**: 270–2

Griffin, Jonathan

'Fernando Pessoa: a brief study of his dominant quest' **10**: 25–40

POETRY

'Bindweed' **6**: 181

'Conscience Looks Ahead' **6**: 182

'Earth's Angels' **6**: 181

'The Handful' **6**: 182

'Holder' **6**: 180

'Presences' **6**: 180

REVIEWS

David Gascoyne, *Journal 1936–1937* **3**: 183–5

David Gascoyne, *Journal 1937–1939* **3**: 183–5

as translator, *see* Mambrino, Jean

Halevi, Z'ev Ben Shimon

'Portrait of the Divine' **13**: 41–3

Halikowska, Teresa

as translator, *see* Milosz, Czeslaw

Hamburger, Michael

as translator, *see* Celan, Paul

Harris, Wilson

'[Extract from a novel in progress, tentatively called] The Four Banks of the River of Space' **10**: 54–60

'The Unfinished Genesis of the Imagination' **13**: 69–85

Hawkes, David

as translator, *see* Qu Yuan

Heath-Stubbs, John

REVIEWS

John Matthews, *The Grail, Quest for the Eternal* **3**: 194–5

Harold Morland, *The Matter of Britain* **6**: 274–5

Hendry, Joy

POETRY

'Signs of ...' **13**: 192–4

Herbert, Jack

POETRY

'Afternoon Lions' **13**: 62

'Ancient Guardians' **11**: 22–3

'Arrivals' **11**: 23

'An Island of Dew' **13**: 63

'Night-Thrushes' **13**: 62

'A Scroll of Fern' **13**: 61

'Stanislavsky Addresses the Actors' **11**: 21

Hicks, Clive

ART

Chartres Cathedral (photography) **11**: 152, 155

Hill, Brian Merrikin

POETRY

Free paraphrases of 100 Poems of Kabir, translated by Rabindranath Tagore and Evelyn Underhill: Nos 4, 9, 16, 38 **5**: 80

REVIEWS

[Yves Bonnefoy], *Yves Bonnefoy: Poems 1959–1975* (translated by Richard Pevear) **7**: 325–7

[Yves Bonnefoy], *Yves Bonnefoy: Things Dying Things Newborn* (translated by Anthony Rudolf) **7**: 325–7

André Breton and Philippe Soupault, *The Magnetic Fields* (trans. David Gascoyne) **7**: 273–84

Pierre Emmanuel, *Le grand oeuvre* **6**: 236–49

Roy Fisher, *A Furnace* **8**: 272–6

Jennings, Humphrey, *Pandaemonium, The Coming of the Machine as seen by contemporary observers* (ed. Mary-Lou Jennings and Charles Madge) **10**: 249–53

Jean Mambrino, *Le chant profond* **8**: 272–6

Jean Mambrino, *Glade* **8**: 272–6

John T. Naughton, *The Poetics of Yves Bonnefoy* **6**: 287–8

Michel Rémy, *David Gascoyne ou l'urgence de l'inexprimé* **7**: 273–84

Kenneth White, *Une apocalypse tranquille* **7**: 273–84

as translator, see Emmanuel, Pierre

Hopewell, Anna Madge

REVIEW

John Montague, *Selected Poems* **4**: 206–9

Ifandís, Yánnis (trans. Kimon Friar)

POETRY

'The Difficult Passage' **9**: 185

'Mirrors' **9**: 185

'Mycenae' **9**: 185

Iribarne, Louis (translator), *see* Milosz, Czeslaw

Izutsu, Toyo / Toyoko

'An Aspect of Haiku – Aesthetics: The Idea of Sabi' **3**: 111–22

'Haiku-Things and the Haiku-Event' **1**: 131–44

Jabès, Edmond

'The Book Belongs to the Reader' (trans. Rosmarie Waldrop) **13**: 19–24

'In Search of the Threshold' (trans. Rosmarie Waldrop) **13**: 25–32

POETRY

'Always this Image' (trans. Anthony Rudolf) **13**: 32–3

'The Farewell' (trans. David Gascoyne) **13**: 34

'Last Poem (untitled)' (trans. Anthony Rudolf) **13**: 34

Jackson, Janette

'The Three Worlds in Gothic Church Architecture' **1**: 221–7

Jayakar, Pupul

'Crisis in Culture' **6**: 41–5

Jones, David

ART

Calligraphy: *Quia per incanati* (1); *Pwy yw r gwr*; *Beird byt barnant* **2**: between 232 and 233

'Paul taking bread in the boat' **3**: 26

Kabir (trans. Tagore and Underhill; paraphrased Hill), *see* Hill, Brian Merrikin

Kalidasa: *The Cloud Messenger*, *see* Morland, Harold

Keeble, Brian

'Editorial' **6**: 5–11

'Images of the Unknown: Looking at Cecil Collins' **11**: 113–28

'Indirections Find Directions Out' **4**: 87–101

'The Soul's Infabulous Alchemy: Samuel Palmer's Vision of Nature'
13: 135–56

as interviewer, *see* Collins, Cecil

REVIEWS

Wendell Berry,

– *Collected Poems, 1957–1982* **11**: 263–7

– *The Landscape of Harmony: Two Essays on Wildness and Community* **11**: 263–7

– *Sabbath* **11**: 263–7

Blissett, William, *The Long Conversation: A Memoir of David Jones* **7**: 311–15

Dilworth, Thomas (ed.), *Inner Necessities: The Letters of David Jones to Desmond Chute*
7: 311–15

Marc Drogin, *Medieval Calligraphy: Its History and Technique* **2**: 233–43

- Nicolette Gray,
 – *A History of Lettering* **8**: 251–7
 – *The Painted Inscriptions of David Jones* **2**: 233–43
 – *The Paintings of David Jones* **12**: 220–6
 René Guénon, *The Multiple States of Being* **6**: 293–5
 Michael Gullick and Ieuan Rees (eds.), *Modern Scribes and Lettering Artists*
2: 233–43
 Edward Johnston, *Lessons in Formal Handwriting*, edited by Heather Child and
 Justin Howes **8**: 251–7
 Edwin Muir, *Edwin Muir, Selected Prose, Chosen*, introduced and with a memoir
 by George Mackay Brown **9**: 282–5
 Martin Lings, *The Secret of Shakespeare* **5**: 288–92
 Kathleen Raine, *Yeats the Initiate. Essays on certain themes in the writings of W.B. Yeats*
8: 246–51
 Saint-John Perse, *Letters*, translated and edited by Arthur J. Knodel **1**: 257–61
 Walter Shewring, *Artist and Tradesman* **6**: 293–5
 S. Durei Raja Singam (compiler), *Ananda Kentish Coomaraswamy, A Handbook*
6: 293–5
 [Trefoil Books], *Contemporary Calligraphy: Modern Scribes and Lettering Artists II*
8: 251–7
 Johannes Trithemius, *In Praise of Scribes (De Laude Scriptorium)*, translated by
 Roland Ben Laudt **2**: 233–43
 Malcolm Yorke, *Eric Gill: Man of Flesh and Spirit* **3**: 175–83
 Keeley, Edmund (translator), *see* Seferis, George
 Kelly, Jerry, and Julian Waters
 ART
 Calligraphy **2**: between 232 and 233
 Kessler, Jascha (translator) *see* Gergely, Agnes
 Kigusiug, Janet
 ART
 ‘Ducks playing in the Spring’ **2**: 196
 Kinsella, Thomas
 POETRY
 ‘The Furnace’ **7**: 72
 ‘Harmonies’ **7**: 71
 ‘Thomas Street 1803’ **7**: 73
 as translator, *see* Anonymous
 Körösy, Maria (translator) *see* Gergely, Agnes
 Lane, John
 ‘Greening Refreshment: The Flower Paintings of Winifred Nicholson’
8: 170–3

Le Witt, Jan

'Aphorisms' **8**: 157–62

'Art for the Temple or Gimmicks for the Funfair?' **3**: 91–100

ART

drawing (untitled) **6**: 235

The Fire Pavilion; Cascade; Andante Mosso; Lake Tai **3**: between 90 and 91

lithographs (untitled) **5**: 122, 138

POETRY

'Come Night' **1**: 204–5

'Encounters with Shadow' **5**: 123–38

'Fire' **6**: 234

'Four Mirrors in a Room' **1**: 201

'Leaf of Gold' **1**: 195–6

'The Lyrebird and the Tyrant' **1**: 201–3

'Mystery' **1**: 204

'A Necklace for Andromeda' **1**: 194

'Water' **1**: 196–200

'Yes is a Sunray' **1**: 194–5

Lewisohn, Leonard

'Shabestari's Garden of Mysteries: The Aesthetics and Hermeneutics of Sufi Poetry' **10**: 177–207

Lindop, Grevel

POETRY

'The Beck' **11**: 130–1

'From a Flat City' **9**: 49

'The Key' **6**: 184–5

'Latoun' **6**: 184

'The Project for a New Linguistics' **9**: 49

'Mappa Mundi' **6**: 183

'The Welsh Poppy' **11**: 131

REVIEWS

Thomas Blackburn, *The Adjacent Kingdom: Collected Last Poems* **10**: 285–9

David Gascoyne, *Collected Journals 1936–42* **13**: 271–4

Kathleen Raine, *Autobiographies* **13**: 271–4

Lings, Martin

REVIEWS

Seyyed Hossein Nasr, *Islamic Art and Spirituality* **9**: 274–9

Loewe, Eva

REVIEW

Jeremy Reed, *Isidore* **13**: 267–71

Loewe, Michael

REVIEW

[Qu Yuan], *The Songs of the South: an ancient Chinese anthology of poems by*

- Qu Yuan and other poets translated, annotated and introduced by David Hawkes **8**: 261–8
- Lowenstein, Tom
 ‘The Seal Song Learned by the Shaman Aquilaq’ **2**: 183–96
- MacKinnon, Rayne
 POETRY
 ‘2nd Elegy – The Earth’ **3**: 170–2
 ‘6th Elegy – The Wind’ **3**: 172–3
 ‘Darkness and Light’ **8**: 185
 ‘Silence’ **8**: 184
- Mackworth, Cecily
 REVIEWS
 George Mackay Brown, *Voyages* **5**: 274–9
 Jeremy Reed, *By the Fisheries* **5**: 274–9
 Vernon Watkins, *Unity of the Stream* **5**: 274–9
- Maclagan, David
 ‘Templum Drawings’ **8**: 94–101
- MacVean, Jean
 Introduction to Thomas Blackburn **4**: 121
 Thomas Blackburn: *Inroads on Dying* **10**: 79–97
 REVIEWS
 George Barker, *Street Ballads* **13**: 277–83
 Brown, George Mackay,
 – *The Masked Fisherman and other Stories* **12**: 235–41
 – *The Wreck of the Archangel (poems)* **12**: 235–41
 William Cookson, *A guide to the Cantos of Ezra Pound* **8**: 276–9
 Christopher Logue, *Kings* **13**: 277–83
 Peter Redgrove,
 – *The First Earthquake* **11**: 267–70
 – *Poems 1954–1987* **11**: 267–70
 – *Under the Reservoir* **13**: 277–83
 Peter Russell, *All for the Wolves* **6**: 268–73
- McGonigal, James
 POETRY
 ‘Fourth World Devotionals’ **9**: 51–2
 ‘Stabat Mater’ **9**: 50–1
- Madge, James
 ‘Values of Permanence in Architecture and the work of Aldo Rossi’
12: 199–213
 REVIEW
 Douglas Brooks-Davies, *The Mercurian Monarch: Magical Politics from Spenser to Pope*
5: 282–5

MaHood, James

'Imaginal Yoga in India: A four-Thousand-Year Tradition' **5**: 193–210

Malekin, Peter

'Art and the Liberation of Mind' **5**: 139–52

'Imagination: The Reality of the Future' **11**: 194–204

'Temenos: A Paradigm Shift' **13**: 179–90

REVIEWS

Bettina Bäumer (ed.), *Kalātattvakośa: A lexicon of Fundamental Concepts of the Indian Arts*
11: 283–7

Robert Eddy (ed.), *Studies in Mystical Literature* **6**: 291–2

S. C. Malik, *Modern Civilization: A Crisis of Fragmentation* **13**: 265–7

Malik, Keshav

'Biren De: A Flash of Comprehension' **9**: 145–8

'Conversations with a Painter' **13**: 94–100

'Nicholas Roerich: Brilliance and Barbarism' **12**: 104–8

POETRY

'An Odd Pair' **11**: 108–9

'By Zigzag Paths' **11**: 108

'Graffito' **11**: 110

'Jamuna' **11**: 105

'Lay no finger on it' **11**: 106

'Long-distance Traveller' **9**: 149

'Mid-December' **11**: 111–12

'Order, and a Manner' **11**: 104

'Passing Thought' **11**: 109

'Polar Winter' **9**: 149

'Rite' **11**: 106

'Stroke at Midnight' **11**: 107

Mambrino, Jean

'Dining with Isaiah: On the Early Novels of Patrick White' (trans. Kathleen Raine) **2**: 105–60

'Marcel Proust: Explorer of the Unseen' (translated by Liadain Sherrard)
12: 178–98

'The Marvel of the Everyday, or the fantastic and familiar universe of Isaac B. Singer' (trans. Liadain Sherrard) **5**: 29–41

'A Story about Humanity: The Mahabharata conceived by Peter Brook' (trans. Liadain Sherrard) **8**: 54–61

POETRY

Eleven Poems from 'La Saison du Monde' (trans. Jonathan Griffin) **7**: 115–24

'The Alchemist' **7**: 118

'The Gift' **7**: 120

'Holy War' **7**: 118

'The Interrogator' **7**: 123–4

- 'Out Shortly' **7**: 119
 'Petrarch's Sigh' **7**: 117
 'The Revealers' **7**: 115–16
 'Stridency' **7**: 120–2
 'The Wakened Dream' **7**: 119
 'Wanted' **7**: 117
 'Writ on Dust' **7**: 118–19
 'Realms' (trans. Jonathan Griffin) **1**: 110–14
 Marchant, Paul, *see* Critchlow, Marchant and Bonner
 Marnau, Corinna
 POETRY
 'Sonnet/Epigram' **6**: 185
 Marsh, Will
 REVIEWS
 Wendell Berry,
 – *A Place on Earth* **5**: 279–82
 – *Standing by Words* **5**: 279–82
 Martínez Nadal, Rafael
 'Time and Dream in the work of Garcia Lorca' **12**: 149–60
 Masson, André
 ART
 Portrait of Novalis **9**: 89
 Mathieu, Bertrand
 'Henry Miller's Divine Comedy' **7**: 125–57
 Matthews, Caitlín
 REVIEWS
 John Michell and Christine Rhone, *Twelve-Tribe Nations and the Science of Enchanting the Landscape* **13**: 274–6
 Anne Ridler, *New & Selected Poems* **10**: 293–5
 E. J. Scovell, *Collected Poems* **10**: 293–5
 William Irwin Thompson, *Blude Jade from the Morning Star* **5**: 273–4
 Matthews, Caitlin, and John Matthews
 REVIEWS
 Mary Casey, *The Kingfisher's Wing* **9**: 299–301
 Aneirin Talfan Davies, *David Jones: Letters to a Friend* **2**: 243–51
 Thomas Dilworth, *The Liturgical Parenthesis of David Jones* **2**: 243–51
 Patrick Grant, *Six Modern Authors and Problems of Belief* **2**: 243–51
 René Hague, *Dai Greatcoat* **2**: 243–51
 Z'ev Ben Shimon Halevi, *The Anointed* **9**: 299–301
 Jeremy Hooker, *John Cowper Powys and David Jones: A Comparative Study* **2**: 243–51
 Colin Hughes, *David Jones: The Man who was on the Field* **2**: 243–51
 John Matthias, *Introducing David Jones* **2**: 243–51
 M. M., *Orian – A Philosophical Journey* **9**: 299–301

Kathleen Raine, *David Jones and the Actually Loved and Known* **2**: 243–51

Henry Summerfield, *An Introductory Guide to the Anathemata and the Sleeping Lord Sequence of David Jones* **2**: 243–51

Colin Wilcockson, *David Jones: Letters to William Hayward* **2**: 243–51

Matthews, John

REVIEWS

William Anderson, Cecil Collins, *The Quest for the Great Happiness* **10**: 275–7

Anonymous Author, *Meditations on the Tarot: A Journey into Christian Hermeticism* **8**: 284–6

Christopher Logue, *War Music: An Account of Books 16 to 19 of Homer's Iliad* **5**: 287–8

John Michell, *New Light on the Ancient Mystery of Glastonbury* **12**: 254–5

Rooley, Anthony, *Performance: Revealing the Orpheus Within* **12**: 248–9

Russell, G. W. (Æ), *The Descent of the Gods: The Mystical Writings of G.W. Russell* (Part 3 of the *Collected Works*) eds. Raghavan and Nandini Iyer **11**: 270–3

Gary Snyder, *Good Wild Sacred* **6**: 290

see also Matthews, Caitlin, and John Matthews

Mekelburg, David

ART

Exhibition Poster **2**: between 232 and 233

Memon, Muhammad Umar (translator) see Salim-ur-Rahman, Muhammad

Menashe, Samuel

POETRY

'Adam Means Earth' **6**: 189

'At Millay's Grave' **6**: 190

'The Dead of Winter' **6**: 192

'Eleven Short Poems': 'The Oracle', 'Petals', 'When my mother',
'Confrontation', 'Life is immense', 'Still Life', 'Survival', 'Lilacs', 'Solitude',
'Bread', 'Full Fathom Five' **1**: 206–9

'Enlightenment' **6**: 189

'Grace' **6**: 190

'The Host' **6**: 190

'The Spright of Delight' **6**: 189

'Tryptich' **6**: 191

'Whose Name I know' **6**: 191

Merrill, James

POETRY

'Waterspout' **9**: 186

Michell, John

REVIEWS

[Francis Bacon], *Exhibition of Paintings by Francis Bacon. Tate Gallery* **7**: 304–7

Joscelyn Godwin, *Harmonies of Heaven and Earth* **10**: 269–75

Kenneth Sylvan Guthrie and David Fideler (eds.), *The Pythagorean Sourcebook and Library* **10**: 269–75

- Caitlin and John Matthews, *The Arthurian Tarot and Hallowquest: Tarot Magic and the Arthurian Mysteries* **12**: 255–7
- G. R. S. Mead, ed. Stephen Ronan, *The Complete Echoes from the Gnosis* **10**: 269–75
- William Irwin Thompson, *The Time Falling Bodies Take to Light* **3**: 190–3
- Middleton, David
- POETRY
- ‘Church Window: Nativity in Winter’ **2**: 80
- Miller, Liam
- ‘The Eye of the Mind: Yeats and the Theatre of the Imagination’ **7**: 29–69
- Milne, Joseph
- ‘The Spiritual Significance of Macbeth’ **12**: 30–47
- REVIEW
- Ted Hughes, *Shakespeare and the Goddess of Complete Being* **13**: 249–56
- Milne, W. S.
- as translator *see* Dante
- Milosz, Czeslaw
- ‘Swedenborg’ (*The Land of Ulro*; trans. Louis Iribarne) **4**: 139–52
- POETRY
- ‘Pax’ (after D. H. Lawrence; trans. Teresa Halikowska) **4**: 176
- as translator, *see* Milosz, O. V. de L.
- Milosz, Oscar Vladislav de Lubicz
- ‘From: Arcana’ (trans. Czeslaw Milosz) **3**: 65–70
- ‘From: Epistle to Storge’ (trans. Christopher Bamford) **3**: 61–4
- POETRY
- ‘Canticle of Spring’ (trans. David Gascoyne) **3**: 86–8
- ‘H1’ (trans. David Gascoyne) **3**: 77–9
- ‘Psalm of the Morning Star’ (trans. David Gascoyne) **3**: 88–9
- ‘September Symphony’ (trans. Christopher Bamford) **3**: 71–5
- ‘Talita Cumi’ (trans. Edouard Roditi) **3**: 79–81
- ‘Unfinished Symphony’ (trans. David Gascoyne) **3**: 81–5
- ‘November Symphony’ (trans. Christopher Bamford) **3**: 75–7
- Mitchell, David
- ‘Nature as Theophany’ **7**: 95–114
- Moat, John
- POETRY
- ‘Welcombe Beach’ **7**: 260
- Montague, John
- ‘Creatures of the Irish Twilight’ **6**: 115–17
- POETRY
- ‘Balor’ **1**: 102–3
- ‘Flowers’ **7**: 77
- ‘(Hans) Baldung’ **7**: 78
- ‘The Hill of Silence’ **7**: 79–81
- ‘Invocation to the Guardian’ **2**: 85–6

- 'Knockmany' **7**: 78
 'Michaël' **7**: 82
 'Mount Eagle' **2**: 81–2
 'Process' **1**: 103–4
 'Signs and Wonders' **7**: 81–2
 'Springs' **1**: 104–5
 'The Well Dreams' **2**: 83–5
 'Woodtown Manor' **6**: 113

Morland, Harold

POETRY

- 'The Cloud Messenger; after Kalidasa' **5**: 89–111
 'The First and Last of Merlin' (*Matter of Britain*) **3**: 125–47
 'Kalidasa: The Seasons Round'
 – Summer **12**: 60–3
 – The Season of Rains **12**: 64–6
 – Autumn **12**: 67–9
 – Winter **12**: 70–1
 – The Season of Dews **12**: 72–3
 – Spring **12**: 74–5
 'Prologue: Child-minding' (*Matter of Britain*) **3**: 123–4
 From *A Scatter of Seed* **13**: 45–8

Morrison, R. H.

POETRY

- 'Apocalypse' **6**: 188
 'Bread' **6**: 186
 'A Brief Age' **6**: 187
 'Diaphane' **6**: 187
 'Dreamers and Dreamt' **6**: 188
 'The Dredger of Time' **3**: 168
 'The Mask of the World' **3**: 167
 'The Peony' **3**: 166
 'Pyrite' **3**: 166
 'Returning' **3**: 169
 'The Stream' **3**: 168
 'Tir Nan Og' **3**: 167
 'The Wider Mourning' **6**: 186

Mouldey, Andrew

- 'A Word Conceived in Intellect' **6**: 195–206

Nanavutty, Pилоo

REVIEW

- Olive Fraser, *The Wrong Music: the Poems of Olive Fraser 1909–1977*, edited by
 Helena Shire **12**: 244–8
 K. D. Sethna, *Blake's Tyger: A Christological Interpretation* **11**: 293–8

Nasr, Seyyed Hossein

'The Flight of Birds to Union: Meditations upon 'Attar's *Mantiq al-tayr*'

4: 103–15

'The Principle of Unity and the Sacred Architecture of Islam' **6:** 13–40

REVIEWS

Titus Burckhardt, *Mirror of the Intellect – Essays on Traditional Science and Sacred Art*

(trans. and ed. William Stoddart) **10:** 257–64

Ananda Coomaraswamy: selected papers on traditional art and symbolism

2: 252–9

Martin Lings, *The Eleventh Hour – The Spiritual Crisis of the Modern World in the Light of*

Tradition and Prophecy **10:** 257–64

Marco Pallis, *The Way and the Mountain* **13:** 259–61

Philip Sherrard, *The Rape of Man and Nature – An Enquiry into the Origins and*

Consequences of Modern Science **10:** 257–64

Naughton, John T.

'Yves Bonnefoy' **6:** 127–30

as translator, see Bonnefoy, Yves

Negrín, Juan

'Interpretations' **10:** 161–6

Nevill, Tim

as translator, see Pieper, Josef

Nicholson, Richard

ART

Islamic architecture: diagrams and photographs **6:** between 12 and 40

Nicholson, Winifred

'Writings about Painting' **8:** 177–80

ART

'Abstract Paintings' **8:** 174–6

'Flower Paintings': **8:** between 164 and 165

– *Acidanthera*

– *Allwoodii* Pinks

– *First Prismatic*

– *Flowers in Pots, Dulwich*

– *Greek Gold*

– *Narcissi and Bluebells*

– *Nursery Bunch*

– *Snowdrops and Wintersweet*

Nicolescu, Basarab

'Peter Brook and Traditional Thought' **8:** 25–53

Norman, Peter

as translator see Tarkovsky, Arseny

Novalis

'Hymns to the Night' **9:** 99–114

Norris, Leslie

REVIEW

Vernon Watkins various (including *The Unity of the Stream*, *The Ballad of the Outer Dark*, *Selected Verse Translations*, *The Breaking of the Wave*, *I that was Born in Wales*, *Poetry Wales* (Watkins issue), vol. 12 no. 4 (spring 1977)) **1**: 236–45

Pall, Santosh

'The Soul Must Dance: Yeats's "Byzantium"' **2**: 25–44

Pallis, Marco

'Hands Off Wagner!' **5**: 81–8

Pelz, Peter

'Andrei Tarkovsky' **8**: 7–8

ART

Six drawings inspired by Novalis 'Hymns to the Night' **9**: between 109 and 114 as translator *see* Novalis

Pieper, Josef

'Work – Free Time – Leisure' (trans. Peter Russell and Tim Nevill) **3**: 149–56

'On the Language of the *Mirandum*' **10**: 7–10

Poe, Edgar Allan

'An immortal instinct ...' **4**: 156

Pranas

ART

Illustration by Pranas to Milosz' 'La Mer' **3**: 60, 90

Pye, Patrick

'The Intellectual Act in El Greco's Work' **10**: 127–53

ART

Abraham's Sacrifice I (etching) **6**: 46

Jacob's Dream (etching) **6**: 76

The Galilean (etching) **10**: 174

The Maid of Israel (etching) **10**: 248

Qamber, Akhtar

'The Mirror Symbol in the Teachings and Writings of some Sufi Masters' **11**: 163–79

Radice, William (translator), *see* Tagore, Rabindranath

POETRY

From 'Eight Shakespearean Sonnets' **10**: 208–10

Raine, Kathleen

Editorials **2**: 1–7; **4**: 5–6; **8**: 5–6; **13**: 5–6

'Geoffrey Watkins' (obituary) **2**: 272–3

'Poetry as Prophecy' **11**: 222–46

'Science and Imagination in William Blake' **1**: 37–58

'Thetis Blacker's Birds of the Soul' **4**: 117–19

'The Vertical Dimension' **13**: 195–212

'Winifred Nicholson's Flowers' **8**: 163–9

'Yeats and Kabir' **5**: 9–28

POETRY

'A 77th birthday' **7**: 237

'Advent' **10**: 67

'All This' **10**: 66

'Change' **7**: 239

'A Departure' **2**: 55–61

'Departure and Return' **10**: 63

'Devotees' **13**: 178

'Distant Paradise' **10**: 216–19

'The Fore-Mother' **7**: 240

'For the place whereon thou standest is holy ground (Exodus 3.5)'
13: 175–6

'Frontier' **13**: 178

'Glimpsed' **7**: 237

'Glimpses' **7**: 238

'A Head of Parvati' **10**: 65

'Infidelity' **13**: 174

'In Paralda's Kingdom' **2**: 62–4

'In Praise' **12**: 164–9

'Late in Time' **10**: 68

'Light over Water' (Martindale 1983) **7**: 234–5

'Lily-of-the-valley' **7**: 235

'Memory of Sarnak' **10**: 64

'Memory-places' **12**: 170

'Named' **7**: 236

'Poppy-flower' **12**: 169

'Remembering Francis Bacon' **13**: 175

'Star-born' **10**: 67

'This' **10**: 64

'Time-lag' **10**: 65

'Words' **12**: 170

'Young Tree' **13**: 177

as translator see Gascoyne, David

REVIEWS

[Frances Bellerby], *Collected Poems of Frances Bellerby* **8**: 279–84

[Berg International Editeurs], *Cahiers de l'Université St. Jean de Jérusalem* **7**: 315–21

Peter Butter (ed.), *The Complete Poems of Edwin Muir* **13**: 285–6

J. L. Campbell (ed. and trans.), *Hebridean Folksongs*, vol. iii **5**: 246–61

Noel Cobb and Eva Loewe (eds.), *Sphinx 1, 2 & 3: A Journal of Archetypal Psychology and the Arts* **12**: 257–9

- Murray Cox and Alice Theilgaard, *Mutative Metaphors in Psychotherapy: The Aeolian Mode* **10**: 289–92
- John Drew, *India and the Romantic Imagination* **9**: 297–8
- [T. S. Eliot], *The Letters of T. S. Eliot* **11**: 252–7
- [Eranos Foundation], *Eranos Jahrbucher* **7**: 315–21
- David Gascoyne, *Collected Poems 1988* **10**: 253–7
- Brian Merrikin Hill,
 – *Local History* **7**: 321–5
 – *Wakeful in the Sleep of Time* **7**: 321–5
- James King, *The Last Modern: A Life of Herbert Read* **12**: 226–31
- John Lane, *The Living Tree: Art and the Sacred* (with a foreword by Cecil Collins)
11: 273–7
- Martin Lings, *Symbol and Archetype: A study in the Meaning of Existence* **12**: 257–9
- Samuel Menashe, *Collected Poems* **8**: 279–84
- Thomas Kinsella (trans.), *An Duanaire 1600–1900. Poems of the Dispossessed*
5: 246–61
- Alfred Marnau, *New Poems* **6**: 279–82
- Edwin Muir, *The Estate of Poetry* (foreword by Archibald MacLeish) **11**: 257–61
- Edwin Muir, *The Truth of Imagination: a collection of reviews and essays* (ed. Peter Butter) **11**: 257–61
- Seyyed Hossein Nasr, *Knowledge and the Sacred* **4**: 192–6
- [Pegasus Foundation], *The Dallas Institute of Humanities and Culture publications*
7: 315–21
- Raja Rao, *The Chessmaster and his Moves* **10**: 295–9
- Peter Redgrove, *The Black Goddess and the Sixth Sense* **9**: 286–91
- Peter Redgrove, *In the Hall of the Saurians (New Poems)* **9**: 286–91
- Peter Redgrove, *The Moon Disposes. Poems (Selected by)* **9**: 286–91
- Jeremy Reed, *Nero* **7**: 321–5
- Robert Sardello, *Facing the World with Soul: The Reimagination of Modern Life*
13: 286–8
- Margaret Fay Shaw, *Folksongs and Folklore of South Uist* **5**: 246–61
- Rabindranath Tagore,
 – *Forty Poems of Rabindranath Tagore*, edited by Sisir Kumar Ghose **6**: 260–7
 – *Selected Poems of Rabindranath Tagore*, translated by William Radice **6**: 260–7
 – *Selected Short Stories*, translated by William Radice **13**: 244–9
 as translator, see Bachelard, Gaston; Corbin, Henri; Durand, Gilbert;
 Mambrino, Jean
- Nirmal Verma, *The Crows of Deliverance (Stories)*, translated by Kuldip Singh
13: 244–9
- Rao, Raja
 ‘The Ultimate Word’ **9**: 156–67

Redgrove, Peter

POETRY

- 'Ayr' **12**: 53
 'Birthday Suit: Seer's Caul' **5**: 43
 'Breads of Life' **7**: 187–8
 'Clouds' **7**: 186
 'Delivery Hymn' **1**: 184
 'Enterprise Scheme' **12**: 49–50
 'Glass' **5**: 48–50
 'The Harmony' **3**: 158–63
 'Holy Week' **12**: 52–3
 'Last Supper of the Year' **5**: 43–4
 'Legible Hours' **7**: 185
 'Let me tell you' **7**: 190
 'The Man Named East and His Child' **3**: 163–5
 'Mineral Theatre Rising' **7**: 188–9
 'Morgawr' **12**: 51–2
 'The Mountain' **12**: 49
 'Poetry Teacher' **12**: 50–1
 'The Second Earthquake' **1**: 186–7
 'Silent Shewman' **5**: 46–7
 'Spidergrove' **1**: 185–6
 'Two Interiors' **12**: 48
 'The White-Bearded Skier' **5**: 45–6

Reed, Jeremy

- 'The Azure: A Study of Shelley's Blue Interworlds' **11**: 205–22
 'Bats: The Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins' **7**: 191–218
 'Into the Light: the Art of Morris Graves' **6**: 119–24

POETRY

- 'Abroad Tonight' **2**: 76
 'Air' **3**: 104–5
 'Allegory of the Well' **2**: 68–9
 'Anemones' **7**: 221
 'Bluebells' **5**: 163
 'Christopher Smart in Madness' **2**: 77–9
 'Cloudland' **10**: 212–13
 'Counting the Dead' **13**: 214
 'The Country through the Looking Glass' **4**: 134–6
 'Dorothy Wordsworth' **3**: 105–8
 'Falling with the Sun' **2**: 69–70
 'Guardians' **3**: 110
 'Hermes' **10**: 214
 'History' **12**: 118

- 'History' **13**: 215
 'Hölderlin' **5**: 160–1
 'House of Mirrors' **12**: 123
 'House Without Walls' **2**: 71
 'Impacted' **13**: 213
 'Keepers of the Night' **12**: 121–2
 'Lilac' **5**: 164
 'Migration' **5**: 162–3
 'The Music of Blue' **7**: 219–21
 'Odd Creature' **2**: 74
 'The Pilgrim to Whinny-moor' **2**: 75
 'Reformulations' **10**: 213
 'Re-ordering' **12**: 119–20
 'Respite' **12**: 120–1
 'The Room' **10**: 211
 'Shad Thames' **3**: 101–4
 'The Stone Oracle' **3**: 108–9
 'Transformations' **4**: 136–8
 'Tree of Death' **2**: 73
 'Tree of Fright' **2**: 72
 'Triple Night' **12**: 119
 'Violets' **6**: 126
 'Visiting Hours' **5**: 158–60
 'Water Shrew' **7**: 222
 'Windows' **10**: 215
 'The Wind's Eye' **6**: 125–6
 'Writing my Biography' **12**: 122–3

REVIEWS

- [George Barker] *George Barker Collected Poems* **9**: 279–82
 Donald Prater, *A Ringing Glass: The Life of Rainer Maria Rilke* **8**: 257–60
 Kathleen Raine, *The Presence – Poems 1984–87* **10**: 277–83
 Sheila Wingfield: *Collected Poems 1938–83* **5**: 267–70
 as translator, see Novalis

Ridler, Anne

POETRY

- 'The Halcyons' **9**: 46–8

Ríos Martínez, Juan

ART

- The harvest of weeds **10**: between 160 and 161
 Nuariwame's revenge **10**: between 160 and 161

Roditi, Edouard

- as translator, see Milosz, O. V. de L.

Roerich, Nicholas

ART

Paintings **12**: between 108 and 109

Roerich, Svetoslav

'My Father' **12**: 109–10

Rooley, Anthony

"'I Saw My Lady Weepe": The First Five Songs of John Dowland's Second Book of Songs' **2**: 197–216

Roose-Evans, James

REVIEW

Peter Brook, *The Shifting Point – Forty years of theatrical exploring 1946–1987*
10: 264–9

Ross, Nancy Wilson

'Morris Graves: an Introduction' **6**: 101–11

Rossi, Aldo

ART

Student Hostel, Chieti **12**: 207

Rowley, Rosemarie

POETRY

'Flight into Reality' **12**: 141–7

Rudolf, Anthony

as translator, see Bonnefoy, Yves; Jabès, Edmond

Rumi, Jalal al-Din

POETRY

Quatrains **4**: 116, 180

Russell, Peter

'The Muses: Archetype of the Divine Intellect in Feminine Form' **13**: 112–28

POETRY

'Albae Meditatio' **13**: 129–32

'La Belle Voyageuse' **2**: 94

'Coming up to the Finish' **12**: 59

'Last Night' **13**: 134

'On being Seventy' **13**: 133

'Perseus' **2**: 95

'Quintilii Apocalypseôs Fragmenta' (from the 'Prelude to the Apocalypse of Quintilius') **7**: 261–6

'Quintilii Apocalypseos Fragmenta' **9**: 187–8

'Quintilii Apocalypseôs Fragmenta' **10**: 167–8

'Quintilii Apocalypseôs Fragmenta' **11**: 129

'Quintilii Apocalypseôs Fragmenta' **11**: 129–30

'Sonnet' **2**: 93

'Still' **2**: 93–4

'A Summer Garden—1931' **2**: 87–92

'Tears' **2**: 94–5

as translator, *see* Corbin, Henry; Pieper, Josef; Novalis

Rye, Patrick

ART

'Abraham's Sacrifice I' **6**: 46

'Jacob's Dream' **6**: 76

Salim-ur-Rahman, Muhammad

'Voices' (translated by Muhammad Umar Memon) **12**: 171–7

Sanesi, Roberto

'Vernon Watkins' **8**: 102–25

Schneider, Werner

ART

Calligraphy **2**: *between 232 and 233*

Scott, Tom

POETRY

'The Bards' **13**: 191

'The Bower' **4**: 129–30

From 'The Dirty Business' **8**: 182–3

'The Eftirstang' **4**: 130

'Lament for Eurydice' **4**: 133

'The Lyart Stag' **4**: 132

'The White Hind' **4**: 131

Seferis, George

POETRY

'Three Secret Poems': 'On a Ray of Winter Light'; 'On Stage'; 'Summer Solstice' (trans. Edmund Keeley and Philip Sherrard) **1**: 171–83

Sharma, Sima

REVIEW

Kathleen Raine, *India Seen Afar* **12**: 250–2

Shayegan, Daryush

'The Visionary Topography of Hafiz' **6**: 207–33

Sherrard, Liadain (translator), *see* Corbin, Henry; Mambrino, Jean; Suhrawardi; Vieillard-Baron, Jean-Louis

Sherrard, Philip

'The Artist and the Sacred: Where the Battle Lies' **2**: 45–53

'The Arts and the Imagination' (Editorial) **1**: 1–6

'Extracts from a Journal written in Southern Spain' **13**: 232–43

'C. P. Cavafy: A Reappraisal' **5**: 167–87

'Presuppositions of the Sacred in Life and in Art' **9**: 220–34

'Yeats, Homer and the Heroic' **12**: 76–93

REVIEWS

Christopher Bamford (ed.), *The Noble Traveller. The Life and Writings of O.V. de L. Milosz* **7**: 284–97

- David Thistlewood, *Herbert Read: Formlessness and Form. An Introduction to his Aesthetics*
6: 251–9
- [Vernon Watkins] *The Collected Poems of Vernon Watkins* **8**: 238–41
- Élémire Zolla, *Archetypes* **3**: 186–90
 as translator, see Seferis, George
- Shire, Helena
 ‘Olive Fraser (1909–1977)’ **9**: 38–9
- Simon, Brigitte
 ART
 Four Etchings **7**: between 120 and 121
- Singh, Karan
 ‘Shiva Nataraja – Lord of the Cosmic Dance’ **12**: 111–14
- Sjöstrand, Östen
 POETRY
 ‘Annus Solaris’ (trans. Robin Fulton) **8**: 90–1
 ‘Beneath Another Sun’ (trans. Robin Fulton) **8**: 90
 ‘Displacements in the Earth’s Crust’ **8**: 89
 ‘Fable’ (trans. Robin Fulton) **8**: 88
 ‘From Syllables On Night and Day’ (trans. Robin Fulton) **8**: 85
 ‘From “To The Immaculate Memory”’ (trans. Robin Fulton) **8**: 85–6
 ‘In Praise of Deciduous Trees’ (trans. Robin Fulton) **8**: 87
 ‘In the Age of Exile’ (trans. Robin Fulton) **8**: 91–3
 ‘Swedish Woods In Summer’ (trans. Robin Fulton) **8**: 86–7
 ‘To The Minimal’ (trans. Robin Fulton) **8**: 87
- Skelton, Robin
 ‘Aphorisms’ **10**: 244–7
 POETRY
 ‘The Inscriptions’ **1**: 192
 ‘Knowledge’ **6**: 193
 ‘The Land’ **6**: 194
 ‘Nescience’ **1**: 191
 ‘The Painting’ **6**: 192–3
 ‘The Simple’ **1**: 193
 ‘Source’ **1**: 192–3
- Smith, Huston
 ‘Flakes of Fire, Handfuls of Light: The Humanities as Uncontrolled
 Experiment’ **2**: 9–24
- Snyder, Gary
 POETRY
 ‘Breasts’ **1**: 190–1
 ‘True Night’ **1**: 188–9

- Stancliffe, Michael
 REVIEW
 Harman Grisewood and René Hague (eds.), *David Jones: The Roman Quarry and Other Sequences* **5**: 241–5
- Staniland, Andrew
 POETRY
 ‘David Jones and the Liturgy’ **3**: 13–25
 ‘Divining’ **8**: 203
- Stétié, Salah
 ‘On Novalis and the Night’ **9**: 115–6
- Suhrawardi
 ‘Epistle on the State of Childhood’ (trans. Liadain Sherrard; ed. Henry Corbin) **4**: 53–74
- Szász, Elizabeth (translator) *see* Gergely, Agnes
- Széll, Timea (translator) *see* Gergely, Agnes
- Tagore, Rabindranath (trans. William Radice)
 POETRY
 ‘The Borderline – 9’ **5**: 74–5
 ‘Broken Song’ **5**: 64–6
 ‘Death-Wedding’ **5**: 67–9
 ‘In the Eyes of a Peacock’ **5**: 75–7
 ‘New Birth’ **5**: 77
 ‘New Rain’ **5**: 66–7
 ‘Shah-Jahan’ **5**: 71–4
 ‘The Sick-Bed – 6’ **5**: 78–9
 ‘Unending Love’ **5**: 63–4
- Takahashi, Yasunari
 ‘How to Present a Japanese Ghost: Touring Europe with a Noh Troupe’
11: 5–20
- Tardieu, Jean
 POETRY
 ‘Hölderlin’s Grave’ (trans. David Gascoyne) **7**: 233–4
- Tarkovsky, Andrei
 ‘The Apocalypse’ **8**: 9–24
 POETRY
 ‘Before Poetry’ (translated by Peter Norman) **12**: 24–5
 ‘First Meetings’ **12**: 28
 ‘The Wind’ **12**: 29
- Tarkovsky, Arseny
 POETRY
 ‘Late Maturity’ (trans. Peter Norman) **13**: 54
 [Untitled] **13**: 53

Tavener, John

'Composing Sacred Music' **9**: 32–7

REVIEW

The Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, *Matralaksanam* **11**: 291–3

Thom, Alexander

REVIEW

Keith Critchlow, *Time Stands Still* **1**: 245–6

Thompson, William Irwin

POETRY

'Lindisfarne, 793' **12**: 94

Tomlin, E. W. F.

'Some Concepts of the Sacred and the Secular' **8**: 204–15

Tully, Roger

'Fundamental Principles in Classical Ballet' **13**: 86–91

Vatsyayan, Kapila

'The Aesthetics of Indian Dance' **6**: 171–9

'Beginning a Spiritual Journey toward Enlightenment' **11**: 181–93

Vatsyayan, Sachchidananda

'The Unmastered Lute' **11**: 53–61

Verma, Nirmal

'Kaya' (from a novel *Lal Tin Ki Chhat* (The Red Tin Roof), translated from the Hindi) **11**: 132–51

Versluis, Arthur

'The True "Postmodernism"' **13**: 216–31

REVIEW

Wendell Berry, *Remembering* **11**: 261–3

as translator *see* Novalis

Vieillard-Baron, Jean-Louis

'The Power of Images and the "Productive Heart"' (trans. Liadain Sherrard) **9**: 168–84

Voss, Angela

'The Renaissance Musician: Speculations on the Performing Style of Marsilio Ficino' **11**: 31–52

Waldrop, Rosmarie

as translator, *see* Jabès, Edmond

Warner, Francis and R. E. Alton

'The Sorceress: A hitherto unknown poem by Samuel Palmer' **13**: 157–73

Waterfield, Robin

as translator, *see* Milosz, O. V. de L.

Waters, Julian, *see* Kelly, Jerry, and Julian Waters

Watkins, Vernon

'For Whom Does a Poet Write?' **1**: 93–6

'Selected Letters to Michael Hamburger' **8**: 133–45

'Selected quotations from his letters to Francis Dufau-Labeyrie' **8**: 146–55

POETRY

'Articulations. May 1955' **8**: 128–9

'Autumn' **8**: 128

'Beginning of an autobiographical poem' **8**: 132

'The Bond' **8**: 129

'Dolphin and Beast' **1**: 98

'First Pledges' **8**: 126–7

'Hölderlin's Grave' **8**: 129

'Moments' **8**: 130–1

'Never repent that once your darkening dreams' **1**: 100

'One is all mystery, one is beginning, the never fathomed' **1**: 100

'Parable Winkle' **8**: 145

'A Photograph (of Yeats)' **1**: 99–100

'Song for Two Voices' **1**: 97

'Spring Song' **8**: 127–8

'The Traveller Through Eternity' **1**: 96

'Verses for my children' **8**: 130

as translator *see* Novalis

White, Mary

ART

Bowl **2**: *between* 232 and 233

Whone, Herbert

'Music, A Key to Freedom' **1**: 145–54

Wilson, Peter Lamborn

REVIEW

Henry Corbin, *The Man of Light in Iranian Sufism*, trans. Nancy Pearson, as Henry Corbin and *the Hermeneutics of Light* **1**: 229–36

Henry Corbin, *Temple and Contemplation*, trans. Philip Sherrard and Liadain Sherrard **8**: 242–6

Yanovsky, V. S.

'Chapters from 'Flagman, What of the Road?' A novel' **8**: 69–84

Zolla, Elémire

'Archetypes' **1**: 115–30

Titles of Articles

◆ Volume numbers are given in bold type

- ‘Abstract Sequence’ **8**: 174–6
‘and mine understanding returned unto me...’ Daniel IV. 34. (Keith Critchlow)
9: 198–213
‘Andrei Tarkovsky’ (Peter Pelz) **8**: 7–8
‘Angel of Surplus, or Tagorean Aesthetics’ (Sisirkumar Ghose) **5**: 53–62
‘Annual Shakespeare Birthday Lecture’ (delivered by HRH The Prince of Wales)
12: 9–23
‘Aphorisms’ (Jan Le Witt) **8**: 157–62
‘Aphorisms’ (Robin Skelton) **10**: 244–7
‘The Apocalypse’ (Andrei Tarkovsky) **8**: 9–24
‘Archetypes’ (Elémire Zolla) **1**: 115–30
‘Art and the Liberation of Mind’ (Peter Malekin) **5**: 139–52
‘Art for the Temple or Gimmicks for the Funfair?’ (Jan Le Witt) **3**: 91–100
‘The Artist and the Sacred: Where the Battle Lies’ (Philip Sherrard) **2**: 45–53
‘The Arts and the Imagination’ (editorial; Philip Sherrard) **1**: 1–6
‘An Aspect of Haiku – Aesthetics: The Idea of Sabi’ (Toyoko Izutsu) **3**: 111–22
‘The Azure: A Study of Shelley’s Blue Interworlds’ (Jeremy Reed) **11**: 205–22
- ‘Bats: The Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins’ (Jeremy Reed) **7**: 191–218
‘Beginning a Spiritual Journey toward Enlightenment’ (Kapila Vatsyayan)
11: 181–93
‘Biren De: A Flash of Comprehension’ (Keshav Malik) **9**: 145–8
‘The Black Opal of Jundah’ (James Cowan) **9**: 137–44
‘The Book Belongs to the Reader’ (Edmond Jabès, trans. Rosmarie Waldrop)
13: 19–24
- ‘C. P. Cavafy: A Reappraisal’ (Philip Sherrard) **5**: 167–87
‘Composing Sacred Music’ (John Tavener) **9**: 32–7
‘Conversations with a Painter’ (Keshav Malik) **13**: 94–100
‘Cosmos as Order and Adornment: A Commentary on the cover design for
Temenos 10’ (Keith Critchlow) **10**: 5–6
‘Crafts and the Future’ (Kamaladevi Chattopadhyah) **4**: 39–51
‘Creatures of the Irish Twilight’ (John Montague) **6**: 115–17
‘Crisis in Culture’ (Pupul Jayakar) **6**: 41–5

- 'The Daughters of Memory' (John Carey) **7**: 223–30
- 'David Jones and the Liturgy' (Michael Stancliffe) **3**: 13–25
- 'Deep Waters' (Gaston Bachelard, trans. Kathleen Raine) **4**: 157–75
- 'Dining with Isaiah: On the Early Novels of Patrick White' (Jean Mambrino, trans. Kathleen Raine) **2**: 105–60
- 'The Divine Self Portrait' (Richard Baez) **10**: 169–76
- 'The Dream Journey: Ritual Renewal among Australian Aborigines' (James Cowan) **7**: 159–84
- 'E. B. Havell and the Art of India' (Stephen Cross) **10**: 224–43
- 'Editorial' (Brian Keeble) **6**: 5–11
- 'Editorial' (Kathleen Raine) **2**: 1–7; **4**: 5–6; **12**: 5–7
- 'Editorial' (Keith Critchlow) **3**: 1–12
- 'Editorial Note' (Kathleen Raine) **8**: 5–6
- 'Edmond Jabès' (Anthony Rudolf) **13**: 18
- 'Eleven Poems from 'La Saison du Monde' (Jean Mambrino, trans. Jonathan Griffin) **7**: 115–24
- 'Emblematic Cities: A response to the images of Henri Steirlin' (Henry Corbin, trans. Kathleen Raine) **10**: 11–24
- 'End-Stopped Poets: Sylvia Plath and Ted Hughes' (Thomas Blackburn) **2**: 161–81
- 'Epistle on the State of Childhood' (Sohravardi, trans. Liadain Sherrard; ed. Henry Corbin) **4**: 53–74
- 'From: Epistle to Storge' (O. V. de L. Milosz, trans. Christopher Bamford) **3**: 61–4
- 'Exploration of the Imaginal' (Gilbert Durand) **1**: 7–21
- 'Extracts from a Journal written in Southern Spain' (Philip Sherrard) **13**: 232–43
- 'Extracts from an Interview with Michael Rémy' (David Gascoyne, trans. Kathleen Raine) **7**: 267–72
- 'The Eye of the Mind: Yeats and the Theatre of the Imagination' (Liam Miller) **7**: 29–69
- 'Fernando Pessoa: a brief study of his dominant quest' (Jonathan Griffin) **10**: 25–40
- 'Chapters from Flagman, What of the Road? A novel' (V. S. Yanovsky) **8**: 69–84
- 'Flakes of Fire, Handfuls of Light: The Humanities as Uncontrolled Experiment' (Huston Smith) **2**: 9–24
- 'The Flight of Birds to Union: Meditations upon 'Attar's *Mantiq al-tayr*' (Seyyed Hossein Nasr) **4**: 103–15
- 'Foreword' (The Editor) **7**: 5–7
- 'For Whom Does a Poet Write?' (Vernon Watkins) **1**: 93–6
- '[Extract from a novel in progress, tentatively called] The Four Banks of the River of Space' (Wilson Harris) **10**: 54–60
- 'Friedrich von Hardenberg-Novalis: A Portrait' (Christopher Bamford) **9**: 53–89

- 'From: Arcana' (O. V. de L. Milosz, trans. Czeslaw Milosz) **3**: 65–70
- 'From the Dark Wood to Brindavan' (Stephen Cross) **2**: 217–31
- 'Fundamental Principles in Classical Ballet' (Roger Tully) **13**: 86–91
- Gaston Bachelard: Introduction (*Gaston Bachelard: Objective Science and Symbolic Consciousness*) (Gilbert Durand) **4**: 153–5
- 'Geoffrey Watkins' (obituary; Kathleen Raine) **2**: 272–3
- 'The Golden Chain of Orpheus: A Survey of Musical Esotericism in the West' (Joscelyn Godwin) **4**: 7–25; **5**: 211–39
- 'Greening Refreshment: The Flower Paintings of Winifred Nicholson' (John Lane) **8**: 170–3
- 'Haiku-Things and the Haiku-Event' (Toyo Izutsu) **1**: 131–44
- 'Hands Off Wagner!' (Marco Pallis) **5**: 81–8
- 'Henry Miller's Divine Comedy' (Bertrand Mathieu) **7**: 125–57
- 'Hindustani Music: an Inward Journey' (Sheila Dahr) **7**: 83–93
- 'How to Present a Japanese Ghost: Touring Europe with a Noh Troupe (Yasunari Takahashi) **11**: 5–20
- 'Hymns to the Night' (Novalis, trans. David Gascoyne and Jeremy Reed) **9**: 99–114
- "'I Saw My Lady Weepe'": The First Five Songs of John Dowland's *Second Book of Songs*' (Anthony Rooley) **2**: 197–216
- 'An Iconography of Vision' (John Carey) **10**: 154–60
- 'Idyll: Shell Songs' (George Mackay Brown) **1**: 87–92
- 'Images of the Unknown: Looking at Cecil Collins' (Brian Keeble) **11**: 113–28
- 'Imaginal Yoga in India: A Four-Thousand-Year Tradition' (James Mahood) **5**: 193–210
- 'Imagination: The Reality of the Future' (Peter Malekin) **11**: 194–204
- 'Indirections Find Directions Out' (Brian Keeble) **4**: 87–101
- 'In Praise of Darkness' (Thetis Blacker) **12**: 125–8
- 'In Search of the Threshold' (Edmond Jabès, trans. Rosmarie Waldrop) **13**: 25–32
- 'The Intellectual Act in El Greco's Work' (Patrick Pye) **10**: 127–53
- 'Interpretations' (Juan Negrín) **10**: 161–6
- 'Into the Light: the Art of Morris Graves' (Jeremy Reed) **6**: 119–24
- 'Jabès's Hope' (Andrew Benjamin) **13**: 35–9
- 'Kaya' (from a novel 'Lal Tin Ki Chhat' (The Red Tin Roof), translated from the Hindi (Nirmal Verma) **11**: 132–51
- 'A Kind of Declaration' (David Gascoyne) **1**: 155–69

- 'Letter from a Wild State' (James Cowan) **11**: 62–70
- 'The Love of Art' (Ananda K. Coomaraswamy) **13**: 55–60
- 'Marcel Proust: Explorer of the Unseen' (Jean Mambrino) **12**: 178–98
- 'The Marvel of the Everyday, or the fantastic and familiar universe of Isaac B. Singer' (Jean Mambrino, trans. Liadain Sherrard) **5**: 29–41
- 'Medusa and the Arts' (John Carey) **8**: 186–200
- 'The Mill in the Nut' (John Carey) **6**: 163–70
- 'The Mirror Symbol in the Teachings and Writings of some Sufi Masters' (Akhtar Qamber) **11**: 163–79
- 'Morris Graves: an Introduction' (Nancy Wilson Ross) **6**: 101–11
- 'The Muses: Archetype of the Divine Intellect in Feminine Form' (Peter Russell) **13**: 112–28
- 'Music, A Key to Freedom' (Herbert Whone) **1**: 145–54
- 'My Father' (Svetoslav Roerich) **12**: 109–10
- 'My Shadow is Yours' (or the journey without end of Clarence Malcolm Lowry) (Jean Mambrino) **9**: 5–31
- 'Nature as Theophany' (David Mitchell) **7**: 95–114
- 'Nature: House of the Soul' (Kathleen Raine) **9**: 251–68
- 'Nicholas Roerich: Brilliance and Barbarism' (Keshav Malik) **12**: 104–8
- 'The Noble Traveller: An Introduction to the Life and Work of O. V. de L. Milosz' (Christopher Bamford) **3**: 39–60
- 'A Note on the Myth of the Golden Age and its Implications' (Gilbert Durand) **10**: 41–53
- 'Novalis and the Night' (David Gascoyne) **9**: 90–8
- 'On Entering a Sacred Stream: Islamic Art' (Keith Critchlow, Paul Marchant and Jay Bonner) **5**: 112–21, colour section
- 'On Novalis and the Night' (Salah Stetie) **9**: 115–6
- 'On the Language of the *Mirandum*' (Josef Pieper) **10**: 7–10
- 'On the Meaning of Music in Persian Mysticism' (Henri Corbin, trans. Kathleen Raine) **13**: 49–52
- 'Opera and the Amorous Initiation' (Joscelyn Godwin) **12**: 129–40
- 'Peter Brook and Traditional Thought' (Basarab Nicolescu) **8**: 25–53
- 'The Place' (Thetis Blacker) **13**: 64–8
- 'Poems by Novalis' (trans. Vernon Watkins, Jeremy Reed and Peter Russell) **9**: 117–27
- 'The Poetic Act and the Contemplative Regard' (Pierre Emmanuel, trans. Brian Merrikin Hill) **7**: 9–23
- 'Poetry and Liberation: a Point of View' (Sisir Kumar Ghose) **9**: 189–96
- 'Poetry as Prophecy' (Kathleen Raine) **11**: 222–46
- 'The Poetry of Language-making: Images and Resonances in the Chinese Script' (Arthur Cooper) **7**: 241–58

- ‘Pollen and Fragments: Selected Aphorisms of Novalis’ (trans. Arthur Versluis) **9**: 128–36
- ‘Portrait of the Divine’ (Z’ev Ben Shimon Halevi) **13**: 41–3
- ‘The Power of Images and the ‘Productive Heart’ (Jean-Louis Vieillard-Baron, trans. Liadain Sherrard) **9**: 168–84
- ‘Prelude to a Fugue: Reflections on Beethoven’s *Grosse Fuge*, Opus 133’ (Joscelyn Godwin) **10**: 69–77
- ‘Presuppositions of the Sacred in Life and in Art’ (Philip Sherrard) **9**: 221–34
- ‘The Principle of Unity and the Sacred Architecture of Islam’ (Seyyed Hossein Nasr) **6**: 13–40
- ‘The Renaissance Musician: Speculations on the Performing Style of Marsilio Ficino’ (Angela Voss) **11**: 31–52
- ‘The Royal Statues of Chartres West Front’ (Keith Critchlow) **11**: 153–62
- ‘Samuel Beckett on the Word’ (Suheil Bushrui) **11**: 86–7
- ‘Science and Imagination in William Blake’ (Kathleen Raine) **1**: 37–58
- ‘The Seal Song Learned by the Shaman Aquilaa’ (Tom Lowenstein) **2**: 183–96
- ‘Selected Letters to Michael Hamburger’ (Vernon Watkins) **8**: 133–45
- ‘Shabestari’s Garden of Mysteries: The Aesthetics and Hermeneutics of Sufi Poetry’ (Leonard Lewisohn) **10**: 177–207
- ‘The Shield of Achilles’ (Gerard Casey) **12**: 95–101
- ‘Shiva Nataraja – Lord of the Cosmic Dance’ (Karan Singh) **12**: 111–14
- ‘Some Concepts of the Sacred and the Secular’ (E. W. F. Tomlin) **8**: 204–15
- ‘The Sorceress: A hitherto unknown poem by Samuel Palmer’ (Francis Warner and R. E. Alton) **13**: 157–73
- ‘The Soul Must Dance: Yeats’s “Byzantium”’ (Santosh Pall) **2**: 25–44
- ‘The Soul’s Infabulous Alchemy: Samuel Palmer’s Vision of Nature’ (Brian Keeble) **13**: 135–56
- ‘Speech by HRH The Prince of Wales at the Inauguration of The Prince of Wales’s Institute of Architecture’ **13**: 9–14
- ‘The Spiritual Significance of Macbeth’ (Joseph Milne) **12**: 30–47
- ‘A Story about Humanity: ‘The Mahabharata’ conceived by Peter Brook (Jean Mambrino, trans. Liadain Sherrard) **8**: 54–61
- ‘Swedenborg’ (*The Land of Ulro*) (Czeslaw Milosz) **4**: 139–52
- ‘Symbol and Mystery in Irish Religious Thought’ (John Carey) **13**: 101–11
- ‘Temenos: A Paradigm Shift’ (Peter Malekin) **13**: 179–90
- ‘Temenos, or Temples, Cosmic Rhythms and the Universality of Sacred Space’ (Keith Critchlow) **1**: 211–19
- ‘Templum Drawings’ (David Maclagan) **8**: 94–101
- ‘Theatre of the Soul’ (Cecil Collins, interviewed by Brian Keeble) **1**: 59–84
- ‘The Theory of Visionary Knowledge in Islamic Philosophy’ (Henry Corbin, trans. Liadain Sherrard) **8**: 224–37

- ‘Thetis Blacker’s Birds of the Soul’ (Kathleen Raine) **4**: 117–19
- ‘Thomas Blackburn: Inroads on Dying’ (Jean VacVean) **10**: 79–97
- ‘The Three Worlds in Gothic Church Architecture’ (Janette Jackson) **1**: 221–7
- ‘Time and Dream in the work of Garcia Lorca’ (Rafael Martinez Nadal)
12: 149–60
- ‘Tolkien and the Primordial Tradition’ (Joscelyn Godwin) **3**: 27–37
- ‘Towards a Chart of the Imaginal’ (Henry Corbin, trans. Peter Russell) **1**: 23–36
- ‘Towards Ontic Poetry’ (Sisirkumar Ghose) **12**: 54–8
- ‘The True ‘Postmodernism’’ (Arthur Versluis) **13**: 216–31
- ‘Twilight and Universal Vision: Samuel Beckett’s Ill Seen Ill Said’ (Paul Davies)
11: 88–103
- ‘The Ultimate Word’ (Raja Rao) **9**: 156–67
- ‘The Unfinished Genesis of the Imagination’ (Wilson Harris) **13**: 69–85
- ‘The Unmastered Lute’ (Sachchidananda Vatsyayan) **11**: 53–61
- ‘Values of Permanence in Architecture and the work of Aldo Rossi’ (James Madge) **12**: 199–213
- ‘The Vedic Legend and Symbol of the Origin of Poetry’ (Vinayak Krishna Gokak) **10**: 221–3
- ‘Vernon Watkins’ (Roberto Sanesi) **8**: 102–25
- ‘Vernon Watkins: Selected quotations from his letters to Francis Dufau-Labeyrie’
[Vernon Watkins] **8**: 146–55
- ‘The Vertical Dimension’ (Kathleen Raine) **13**: 195–212
- ‘The Visionary Topography of Hafiz’ (Daryush Shayegan) **6**: 207–33
- ‘Voices’ (Muhammad Salim-ur-Rahman) (translated by Muhammad Umar Memon) **12**: 171–7
- ‘The Wild Birds’ (Wendell Berry) **6**: 77–100
- ‘Winifred Nicholson’s Flowers’ (Kathleen Raine) **8**: 163–9
- ‘A Word Conceived in Intellect’ (Andrew Moulden) **6**: 195–206
- ‘Work and the Sacred’ (Brian Keeble) **9**: 235–50
- ‘Work – Free Time – Leisure’ (Josef Pieper) **3**: 149–56
- ‘The World of Imagination and Poetic Imagery according to Ibn al-‘Arabi’
(William C. Chittick) **10**: 99–119
- ‘Writings about Painting’ (Winifred Nicholson) **8**: 177–80
- ‘Yeats and Kabir’ (Kathleen Raine) **5**: 7–28
- ‘Yeats, Homer and the Heroic’ (Philip Sherrard) **12**: 76–93
- ‘Yves Bonnefoy’ (John T. Naughton) **6**: 127–30

Reviews

- ◆ Reviews are listed in alphabetical order of book (or other work) reviewed.
- ◆ Where author or originator is not clearly stated, the presumed name is given in square brackets.
- ◆ Volume numbers are given in bold type

Authors of Books Reviewed

- Abbs, Peter, *English Within the Arts* **4**: 209–11
- Abley, Mark (ed.), *The Parting Light. Selected writings of Samuel Palmer* **7**: 307–10
- [Agenda magazine], *T. S. Eliot Special Issue* **7**: 328–9
- Anderson, William,
- Cecil Collins, *The Quest for the Great Happiness* **10**: 275–7
 - *Dante the Maker* **2**: 259–63
- Anonymous, *Meditations on the Tarot: A Journey into Christian Hermeticism* **8**: 284–6
- Bachelard, Gaston, *The Right to Dream* **11**: 250–2
- [Bacon, Francis], *Exhibition of Paintings, Tate Gallery* **7**: 304–7
- Bamford, Christopher (ed.), *The Noble Traveller: The Life and Writings of O.V. de L. Milosz* **7**: 284–97
- [Barker, George],
- *George Barker Collected Poems* **9**: 279–82
 - *Street Ballads* **13**: 277–83
- [Bellerby, Frances], *Collected Poems of Frances Bellerby* **8**: 279–84
- [Berg International Editeurs], *Cahiers de l'Université St. Jean de Jérusalem* **7**: 315–21
- Berry, Wendell,
- *Collected Poems, 1957–1982* **11**: 263–7
 - *The Landscape of Harmony: Two Essays on Wildness and Community* (with an introduction to the writings of Wendell Berry by Michael Hamburger) **11**: 263–7
 - *A Place on Earth* **5**: 279–82
 - *Remembering* **11**: 261–3
 - *Sabbath* **11**: 263–7
 - *Standing by Words* **5**: 279–82
- Blackburn, Thomas, *The Adjacent Kingdom: Collected Last Poems* (ed. Jean MacVean) **10**: 285–9

- Blissett, William, *The Long Conversation: A memoir of David Jones* **7**: 311–15
- Bly, Robert, *American Poetry – Wildness and Domesticity* **12**: 231–5
- Boethius, *Fundamentals of Music* **11**: 278–9
- [Bonnefoy, Yves],
- *Yves Bonnefoy: Poems 1959–1979* (translated by Richard Pevear) **7**: 325–7
 - *Yves Bonnefoy: Things Dying Things Newborn* (translated by Anthony Rudolf) **7**: 325–7
- Brennan, Martin, *The Boyne Valley Vision* **2**: 263–71
- Breton, André, and Philippe Soupault, *The Magnetic Fields* (trans. David Gascoyne) **7**: 273–84
- Brook, Peter, *The Shifting Point – Forty years of theatrical exploring 1946–1987* **10**: 264–9
- Brooks–Davies, Douglas, *The Mercurian Monarch: Magical Politics from Spenser to Pope* **5**: 282–5
- Brown, George Mackay,
- *The Masked Fisherman and other Stories* **12**: 235–41
 - *Voyages* **5**: 274–9
 - *The Wreck of the Archangel* (poems) **12**: 235–41
- Brown, Patricia Fortini, *Venetian narrative painting in the age of Carpaccio* **11**: 277–8
- Brunton, Paul, *The Notebooks, Vol. 9: Human Experience and The Arts in Culture* **10**: 292–3
- Burckhardt, Titus, *Mirror of the Intellect – Essays on Traditional Science and Sacred Art* (trans. and ed. William Stoddart) **10**: 257–64
- Burckhardt, Jacob, *The Altarpiece in Renaissance Italy* **11**: 277
- Butter, Peter (ed.), *The Complete Poems of Edwin Muir* **13**: 285–6
- Campbell, J. L. (ed. and trans.), *Hebridean Folksongs*, vol. iii **5**: 246–61
- Casey, Gerard, *Echoes* **12**: 241–3
- Casey, Mary, *The Kingfisher's Wing* **9**: 299–301
- Cobb, Noel and Eva Loewe (eds.), *Sphinx 1, 2 & 3: A Journal of Archetypal Psychology and the Arts* **12**: 257–9
- Cohen, J. M. (ed.), *The Rider Book of Mystical Verse* **6**: 296–9
- Cookson, William, *A guide to the Cantos of Ezra Pound* **8**: 276–9
- Coomaraswamy, Ananda: *selected papers on traditional art and symbolism* **2**: 252–9
- Corbin, Henry,
- *Hermeneutics of Light* **1**: 229–36
 - *Temple and Contemplation*, (trans. Philip Sherrard and Liadain Sherrard) **8**: 242–6
- Cox, Murray (ed.), *Shakespeare Comes to Broadmoor* **13**: 256–9
- Cox, Murray and Alice Theilgaard, *Mutative Metaphors in Psychotherapy: The Aeolian Mode* **10**: 289–92
- Critchlow, Keith, *Time Stands Still* **1**: 245–6

Davies, Aneurin Talfan, *David Jones: Letters to a Friend* **2**: 243–51

Dilworth, Thomas

– *Inner Necessities: The Letters of David Jones to Desmond Chute* (ed. Thomas Dilworth) **7**: 311–15

– *The Liturgical Parenthesis of David Jones* **2**: 243–51

Drew, John, *India and the Romantic Imagination* **9**: 297–8

Drogin, Marc, *Medieval Calligraphy: Its History and Technique* **2**: 233–43

Eco, Umberto, *Art and beauty in the Middle Ages* **8**: 268–72

Eddy, Robert (ed.), *Studies in Mystical Literature* **6**: 291–2

Ede, Jim, *A Way of Life; Kettle's Yard* **6**: 276–8

[T. S. Eliot], *The Letters of T. S. Eliot* **11**: 252–7

Emmanuel, Pierre, *Le grand oeuvre* **6**: 236–49

[Eranos Foundation], *Eranos Jahrbucher* **7**: 315–21

[Ficino, Marsilio],

– *The Letters of Marsilio Ficino, Vol. 1–4*, translated by members of the School of Economic Science **13**: 261–4

– *The Letters of Marsilio Ficino, Vol. 4* **11**: 279

Fisher, Roy, *A Furnace* **8**: 272–6

Fraser, Olive, *The Wrong Music: the poems of Olive Fraser, 1909–1977*, edited by Helena Shire **12**: 244–8

Gascoyne, David,

– *Collected Journals 1936–42* **13**: 271–4

– *Collected Poems 1988* **10**: 253–7

– *Journal 1936–1937* **3**: 183–5

– *Journal 1937–1939* **3**: 183–5

Gill, Eric, *A Holy Tradition of Working – Passages from the Writings of Eric Gill* **5**: 265–6

Godwin, Joscelyn, *Harmonies of Heaven and Earth* **10**: 269–75

Grant, Patrick, *Six Modern Authors and Problems of Belief* **2**: 243–51

Gray, Nicolette,

– *A History of Lettering* **8**: 251–7

– *The Painted Inscriptions of David Jones* **2**: 233–43

– *The Paintings of David Jones* **12**: 220–6

Grisewood, Harman, and René Hague (eds.), *David Jones: The Roman Quarry and Other Sequences* **5**: 241–5

Guénon, René, *The Multiple States of Being* (trans. Joscelyn Godwin) **6**: 293–5

Gullick, Michael, and Ieuan Rees (eds.), *Modern Scribes and Lettering Artists* **2**: 233–43

Guthrie, Kenneth Sylvan and David Fideler (eds.), *The Pythagorean Sourcebook and Library* **10**: 269–75

- Hague, René, *Dai Greatcoat* **2**: 243–51
 see also Grisewood, Harman, and René Hague
- Halevi, Z'ev Ben Shimon, *The Anointed* **9**: 299–301
- Harris, Wilson, *The Four Banks of the River of Space* **12**: 215–20
- Hill, Brian Merrikin,
 – *Local History* **7**: 321–5
 – *Wakeful in the Sleep of Time* **7**: 321–5
- Hills, Paul, *The Light of Early Italian Painting* **9**: 292–4
- Hooker, Jeremy, *John Cowper Powys and David Jones: A Comparative Study* **2**: 243–51
- Hughes, Colin, *David Jones: The Man who was on the Field* **2**: 243–51
- Hughes, Ted, *Shakespeare and the Goddess of Complete Being* **13**: 249–56
- Jennings, Humphrey, *Pandaemonium, The Coming of the Machine as seen by contemporary observers* (ed. Mary-Lou Jennings and Charles Madge) **10**: 249–53
- Johnston, Edward, *Lessons in Formal Handwriting*, edited by Heather Child and Justin Howes **8**: 251–7
- King, James, *The Last Modern: A Life of Herbert Read* **12**: 226–31
- Kinsella, Thomas (trans.), *An Duanaire 1600–1900. Poems of the Dispossessed* **5**: 246–61
- Lane, John, *The Living Tree: Art and the Sacred* (with a foreword by Cecil Collins) **11**: 273–7
- Lawlor, Robert, *Sacred Geometry* **4**: 196–201
- Lings, Martin,
 – *The Eleventh Hour – The Spiritual Crisis of the Modern World in the Light of Tradition and Prophecy* **10**: 257–64
 – *The Secret of Shakespeare* **5**: 288–92
 – *Symbol and Archetype: A study in the Meaning of Existence* **12**: 257–9
- Lister, Raymond, *The Paintings of Samuel Palmer* **7**: 307–10
- Logue, Christopher, *Kings* **13**: 277–83
 – *War Music: An Account of Books 16 to 19 of Homer's Iliad* **5**: 287–8
- [Louisiana State University Press], *The Southern Review* (vol. 21, no. 4) **7**: 328–9
- Lubicz, R. A. Schwaller de,
 – *Nature Word* (trans. Deborah Lawlor) **4**: 181–92
 – *Sacred Science: The King of Pharaonic Theocracy* (trans. A. and G. Vanden Broeck) **4**: 181–92
- M. M., Oran – *A Philosophical Journey* **9**: 299–301
- Mâle, Emile, *Religious Art in France: The Twelfth Century – A Study of the Origins of Medieval Iconography* **5**: 270–2
- Malik, S. C., *Modern Civilization: A Crisis of Fragmentation* **13**: 265–7

Mambrino, Jean,

- *Le chant profond* **8**: 272–6
- *Glade*, (trans. Jonathan Griffin) **8**: 272–6

Marnau, Alfred, *New Poems* **6**: 279–82

Martindale, Andrew, *Simone Martini* **11**: 276–7

Matthews, John, *The Grail, Quest for the Eternal* **3**: 194–5

Matthews, Caitlin and John Matthews, *The Arthurian Tarot and Hallowquest: Tarot Magic and the Arthurian Mysteries* **12**: 255–7

Matthias, John, *Introducing David Jones* **2**: 243–51

Mead, G. R. S., *The Complete Echoes from the Gnosis* (ed. Stephen Ronan) **10**: 269–75

Menashe, Samuel, *Collected Poems* **8**: 279–84

[Michelangelo], *The Poetry of Michelangelo*, trans. James M. Saslow **13**: 261–4

Michell, John,

- *The Dimensions of Paradise* **10**: 284–5
- *New Light on the Ancient Mystery of Glastonbury* **12**: 254–5

Mitchell, John, and Christine Rhone, *Twelve-Tribe Nations and the Science of Enchanting the Landscape* **13**: 274–6

Milosz, Czeslaw, *The Witness of Poetry* **5**: 261–4

Montague, John, *Selected Poems* **4**: 206–9

Morland, Harold, *The Matter of Britain* **6**: 274–5

Muir, Edwin,

- *The Estate of Poetry* (foreword by Archibald MacLeish) **11**: 257–61
- *Edwin Muir, Selected Prose. Chosen, introduced and with a memoir by George Mackay Brown* **9**: 282–5
- *The Truth of Imagination: A Collection of reviews and essays* (ed. Peter Butter) **11**: 257–61

Nasr, Seyyed Hossein,

- *Islamic Art and Spirituality* **9**: 274–9
- *Knowledge and the Sacred* **4**: 192–6

Naughton, John T., *The Poetics of Yves Bonnefoy* **6**: 287–9

Nicholson, Winifred, *Unknown Colour: Paintings, Letters, Writings by Winifred Nicholson* **9**: 269–74

Palisca, Claude V.,

- *The Florentine Camerata: Documentary studies and translations* **11**: 278–9
- *Humanism in Italian Renaissance musical thought* **8**: 268–72

Pallis, Marco, *The Way and the Mountain* **13**: 259–61

[Pegasus Foundation], *The Dallas Institute of Humanities and Culture publications* **7**: 315–21

Perse, Saint-John, *Letters*, translated and edited by Arthur J. Knodel **1**: 257–61

Prater, Donald, *A Ringing Glass: The Life of Rainer Maria Rilke* **8**: 257–60

Qu Yuan, *The Songs of the South: an ancient Chinese anthology of poems by Qu Yuan and other poets translated, annotated and introduced by David Hawkes* **8**: 261–8

Raine, Kathleen,

- *Autobiographies* **13**: 271–4
- *David Jones and the Actually Loved and Known* **2**: 243–51
- *India Seen Afar* **12**: 250–2
- *The Presence – Poems 1984–87* **10**: 277–83
- *Yeats the Initiate. Essays on certain themes in the writings of W.B. Yeats* **8**: 246–51

Rao, Raja, *The Chessmaster and his Moves* **10**: 295–9

Redgrove, Peter,

- *The Apple Broadcast and Other New Poems* **4**: 201–5
- *The Black Goddess and the Sixth Sense* **9**: 286–91
- *The First Earthquake* **11**: 267–70
- *The Moon Disposes: Poems 1954–1978 (Selected) by Peter Redgrove* **9**: 286–91
- *Poems 1954–1987* **11**: 267–70
- *Under the Reservoir* **13**: 277–83

Reed, Jeremy,

- *By the Fisheries* **5**: 274–9
- *Isidore* **13**: 267–71
- *Nero* **7**: 321–5

Rees, Ieuan, *see* Gullick, Michael, and Ieuan Rees

Rémy, Michel, *David Gascoyne ou l'urgence de l'inexprimé* **7**: 273–84

Rhone, Christine *see* Michell, John

Ridler, Anne, *New & Selected Poems* **10**: 293–5

Robertson, Seonaid M., *Rosegarden and Labyrinth – A Study in Art Education* **4**: 209–11

Romanyshyn, Robert D., *Technology as Symptom & Dream* **11**: 247–50

Rooley, Anthony, *Performance: Revealing the Orpheus Within* **12**: 248–9

Russell, G. W. (Æ), *The Descent of the Gods: The Mystical Writings of G.W. Russell (Part 3 of the Collected Works)* eds. Raghavan and Nandini Iyer **11**: 270–3

Russell, Peter, *All for the Wolves* **6**: 268–73

Sanesi, Roberto, *La Valle della Visione* **7**: 307–10

Sardello, Robert, *Facing the World with Soul: The Reimagination of Modern Life* **13**: 286–8

Scovell, E. J., *Collected Poems* **10**: 293–5

Shaw, Margaret Fay, *Folksongs and Folklore of South Uist* **5**: 246–61

Sherrard, Philip,

- *The Rape of Man and Nature – An Enquiry into the Origins and Consequences of Modern Science* **10**: 257–64
- *The Sacred in Life and Art* **12**: 252–4

Shewring, Walter, *Artist and Tradesman* **6**: 293–5

Sikelianos, Angelos, *Selected Poems*, selected and introduced by Edmund Keeley and Philip Sherrard **1**: 246–56

- Singam, S. Durai Raja (compiler), *Ananda Kentish Coomaraswamy, A Handbook* **6**: 293–5
- Skelton, Christopher, *The Engravings of Eric Gill* **5**: 265–6
- Snyder, Gary, *Good Wild Sacred* **6**: 290
- Soupault, Philippe,
see Breton, André and Philippe Soupault
- Summerfield, Henry, *An Introductory Guide to the Anthemata and the Sleeping Lord Sequence of David Jones* **2**: 243–51
- Tagore, Rabindranath,
– *Forty Poems of Rabindranath Tagore*, edited by Sisirkumah Ghose **6**: 260–7
– *Poems of Rabindranath Tagore*, translated by William Radice **6**: 260–7
– *Selected Short Stories*, translated by William Radice **13**: 244–9
- Taylor, Jane, see van der Post, Laurens
- Theilgaard, Alice see Cox, Murray
- Thistlewood, David, *Herbert Read: Formlessness and Form. An Introduction to his Aesthetics* **6**: 251–9
- Thompson, William Irwin,
– *Blude Jade from the Morning Star* **5**: 273–4
– *The Time Falling Bodies Take to Light* **3**: 190–3
- [Trefoil Books], *Contemporary Calligraphy: Modern Scribes and Lettering Artists II* **8**: 251–7
- Trithemius, Johannes, *In Praise of Scribes (De Laude Scriptorium)*, translated by Roland Ben Laudt **2**: 233–43
- van der Post, Laurens, and Jane Taylor, *Testament to the Bushmen* **6**: 283–6
- Verma, Nirmal, *The Crows of Deliverance (Stories)*, translated by Kuldeep Singh **13**: 244–9
- von Balthasar, Hans Urs,
– *The Glory of the Lord: A Theological Aesthetics* (edited by Joseph Fessio, S. J. and John Riches) **9**: 294–6
– *Volume I: Seeing the Form* **9**: 294–6
– *Volume II: Studies in Theological Style: Clerical Styles* **9**: 294–6
– *Volume III: Studies in Theological Style: Lay Styles* **9**: 294–6
- Watkins, Vernon,
– *The Collected Poems of Vernon Watkins* **8**: 238–41
– *Unity of the Stream* **5**: 274–9
– various, including *The Unity of the Stream*, *The Ballad of the Outer Dark*, *Selected Verse Translations*, *The Breaking of the Wave*, *I that was Born in Wales*, *Poetry Wales* (special edition), vol. 12 no. 4 (spring 1977) **1**: 236–45
- [West Sussex Institute of Higher Education], *Chichester Tapestries* **13**: 283–5
- White, Kenneth, *Une apocalypse tranquille* **7**: 273–84
- Wilcockson, Colin, *David Jones: Letters to William Hayward* **2**: 243–51

Wind, Edgar,

- *The Eloquence of Symbols: Studies in Humanist Art* **5**: 285–7
- *Hume and the heroic portrait* **8**: 268–72

Wingfield, Sheila, *Sheila Wingfield: Collected Poems 1938–83* **5**: 267–70

Yorke, Malcolm, *Eric Gill: Man of Flesh and Spirit* **3**: 175–83

[Zeami], *On the Art of the Nō Drama: the Major Treatises of Zeami*, translated by J. Thomas Rimer and Yamazaki Masakazu **7**: 298–303

Zolla, Elémire, *Archetypes* **3**: 186–90

Titles of Books Reviewed

The Adjacent Kingdom: Collected Last Poems (Thomas Blackburn, ed. Jean MacVean) **10**: 285–9

All for the Wolves (Peter Russell) **6**: 268–73

The Altarpiece in Renaissance Italy (Jacob Burkhardt) **11**: 277

American Poetry – Wildness and Domesticity (Robert Bly) **12**: 231–5

Une apocalypse tranquille (Kenneth White) **7**: 273–84

An Duanaire 1600–1900. Poems of the Dispossessed (Thomas Kinsella (trans.)) **5**: 246–61

Ananda Kentish Coomaraswamy, A Handbook (S. Durai Raja Singam (compiler)) **6**: 293–5

The Anointed (Z'ev Ben Shimon Halevi) **9**: 299–301

The Apple Broadcast and Other New Poems (Peter Redgrove) **4**: 201–5

Archetypes (Elémire Zolla) **3**: 186–90

Art and beauty in the Middle Ages (Umberto Eco) **8**: 268–72

The Arthurian Tarot and Hallowquest: Tarot Magic and the Arthurian Mysteries (Caitlin and John Matthews) **12**: 255–7

Artist and Tradesman (Walter Shewring) **6**: 293–5

Autobiographies (Kathleen Raine) **13**: 271–4

The Ballad of the Outer Dark (Vernon Watkins) **1**: 236–45

The Black Goddess and the Sixth Sense (Peter Redgrove) **9**: 286–91

Blude Jade from the Morning Star (William Irwin Thompson) **5**: 273–4

The Boyne Valley Vision (Martin Brennan) **2**: 263–71

The Breaking of the Wave (Vernon Watkins) **1**: 236–45

By the Fisheries (Jeremy Reed) **5**: 274–9

- Cahiers de l'Université St. Jean de Jérusalem (Berg International Editeurs) **7**: 315–21
- Cecil Collins, *The Quest for the Great Happiness* (William Anderson) **10**: 275–7
- Le chant profond (Jean Mambrino) **8**: 272–6
- The Chessmaster and his Moves (Raja Rao) **10**: 295–9
- Chichester Tapestries [West Sussex Institute of Higher Education] **13**: 183–5
- Collected Journals 1936–42 (David Gascoyne) **13**: 271–4
- Collected Poems (E. J. Scovell) **10**: 293–5
- Collected Poems, 1957–1982 (Wendell Berry) **11**: 263–7
- Collected Poems 1988 (David Gascoyne) **10**: 253–7
- Collected Poems of Frances Bellerby **8**: 279–84
- Collected Poems (Samuel Menashe) **8**: 279–84
- The Collected Poems of Vernon Watkins [Vernon Watkins] **8**: 238–41
- The Complete Echoes from the Gnosis (G. R. S. Mead, ed. Stephen Ronan) **10**: 269–75
- The Complete Poems of Edwin Muir (Peter Butter (ed.)) **13**: 285–6
- Contemporary Calligraphy: Modern Scribes and Lettering Artists II [Trefoil Books] **8**: 251–7
- The Crows of Deliverance (Stories) (Nirmal Verma, translated by Kuldip Singh) **13**: 244–9
- Dai Greatcoat (René Hague) **2**: 243–51
- The Dallas Institute of Humanities and Culture publications (Pegasus Foundation) **7**: 315–21
- Dante the Maker (William Anderson) **2**: 259–63
- David Gascoyne ou l'urgence de l'inexprimé (Michel Rémy) **7**: 273–84
- David Jones and the Actually Loved and Known (Kathleen Raine) **2**: 243–51
- David Jones: Letters to a Friend (Aneirin Talfan Davies) **2**: 243–51
- David Jones: Letters to William Hayward (Colin Wilcockson) **2**: 243–51
- David Jones: The Man who was on the Field (Colin Hughes) **2**: 243–51
- David Jones: The Roman Quarry and Other Sequences (Harman Grisewood and René Hague (eds.)) **5**: 241–5
- The Descent of the Gods: The Mystical Writings of G.W. Russell (Æ) (Part 3 of the Collected Works) (G. W. Russell, eds. Raghavan and Nandini Iyer) **11**: 270–3
- The Dimensions of Paradise (John Michell) **10**: 284–5
- Echoes (Gerard Casey) **12**: 241–3
- Edwin Muir, *Selected Prose* (Chosen, introduced and with a memoir by George Mackay Brown) **9**: 282–5
- The Eleventh Hour – The Spiritual Crisis of the Modern World in the Light of Tradition and Prophecy (Martin Lings) **10**: 257–64
- The Eloquence of Symbols: Studies in Humanist Art (Edgar Wind) **5**: 285–7
- English Within the Arts (Peter Abbs) **4**: 209–11
- The Engravings of Eric Gill (Christopher Skelton) **5**: 265–6
- Eranos Jahrbucher (Eranos Foundation) **7**: 315–21

- Eric Gill: *Man of Flesh and Spirit* (Malcolm Yorke) **3**: 175–83
The Estate of Poetry (Edwin Muir, foreword by Archibald MacLeish) **11**: 257–61
 [Exhibition of Paintings] by Francis Bacon, Tate Gallery **7**: 304–7
- Facing the World with Soul: The Reimagination of Modern Life* (Robert Sardello) **13**: 286–8
The First Earthquake (Peter Redgrove) **11**: 267–70
The Florentine Camerata: Documentary studies and translations (Claude V. Palisca)
11: 278–9
Folksongs and Folklore of South Uist, 2nd ed. (Margaret Fay Shaw) **5**: 246–61
Forty Poems of Rabindranath Tagore, edited by Sisirkumar Ghose **6**: 260–7
The Four Banks of the River of Space (Wilson Harris) **12**: 215–20
Fundamentals of Music (Boethius) **11**: 278–9
A Furnace (Roy Fisher) **8**: 272–6
- George Barker Collected Poems* [George Barker] **9**: 279–82
Glade (Jean Mambrino) **8**: 272–6
The Glory of the Lord: A Theological Aesthetics (Hans Urs von Balthasar, ed. Joseph Fessio, S. J. and John Riches) **9**: 294–6
 – Volume I: *Seeing the Form* **9**: 294–6
 – Volume II: *Studies in Theological Style: Clerical Styles* **9**: 294–6
 – Volume III: *Studies in Theological Style: Lay Styles* **9**: 294–6
GoodWild Sacred (Gary Snyder) **6**: 290
The Grail, Quest for the Eternal (John Matthews) **3**: 194–5
Le grand oeuvre (Pierre Emmanuel) **6**: 236–49
A guide to the Cantos of Ezra Pound (William Cookson) **8**: 276–9
- Harmonies of Heaven and Earth* (Joscelyn Godwin) **10**: 269–75
Hebridean Folksongs, vol. iii (J. L. Campbell (ed. and trans.)) **5**: 246–61
Henry Corbin and the Hermeneutics of Light (trans. Nancy Pearson, from Corbin, Henry, *The Man of Light in Iranian Sufism*) **1**: 229–36
Herbert Read: Formlessness and Form. An Introduction to his Aesthetics (David Thistlewood)
6: 251–9
A History of Lettering (Nicolette Gray) **8**: 251–7
A Holy Tradition of Working – Passages from the Writings of Eric Gill (Eric Gill) **5**: 265–6
Humanism in Italian Renaissance musical thought (Claude Palisca) **8**: 268–72
Hume and the heroic portrait (Edgar Wind) **8**: 268–72
- I that was Born in Wales* (Vernon Watkins) **1**: 236–45
India and the Romantic Imagination (John Drew) **9**: 297–8
India Seen Afar (Kathleen Raine) **12**: 250–2
Inner Necessities: The Letters of David Jones to Desmond Chute (edited and introduced by Thomas Dilworth) **7**: 311–15
In Praise of Scribes (De Laude Scriptorum) (Johannes Trithemius, trans. Roland Ben Laudt) **2**: 233–43

- In the Hall of the Saurians* (New poems) (Peter Redgrove) **9**: 286–91
- Introducing David Jones* (John Matthias) **2**: 243–51
- An Introductory Guide to the Anathemata and the Sleeping Lord Sequence of David Jones* (Henry Summerfield) **2**: 243–51
- Isidore (Jeremy Reed) **13**: 267–71
- Islamic Art and Spirituality* (Seyyed Hossein Nasr) **9**: 274–9
- John Cowper Powys and David Jones: A Comparative Study* (Jeremy Hooker) **2**: 243–51
- Journal 1936–1937* (David Gascoyne) **3**: 183–5
- Journal 1937–1939* (David Gascoyne) **3**: 183–5
- The Kingfisher's Wing* (Mary Casey) **9**: 299–301
- Kings* (Christopher Logue) **13**: 277–83
- Knowledge and the Sacred* (Seyyed Hossein Nasr) **4**: 192–6
- The Landscape of Harmony: Two Essays on Wildness and Community* (with an introduction to the writings of Wendell Berry by Michael Hamburger) (Wendell Berry) **11**: 263–7
- The Last Modern: A Life of Herbert Read* **12**: 226–31
- Lessons in Formal Handwriting* (Edward Johnston, edited by Heather Child and Justin Howes) **8**: 251–7
- The Letters of Marsilio Ficino, Vol. 1–4*, translated by members of the School of Economic Science **13**: 261–4
- The Letters of Marsilio Ficino, Vol. 4* **11**: 279
- The Letters of T. S. Eliot* **11**: 252–7
- The Light of Early Italian Painting* (Paul Hills) **9**: 292–4
- The Liturgical Parenthesis of David Jones* (Thomas Dilworth) **2**: 243–51
- The Living Tree: Art and the Sacred* (with a foreword by Cecil Collins) **11**: 273–7
- Local History* (Brian Merrikin Hill) **7**: 321–5
- The Long Conversation: A Memoir of David Jones* (William Blissett) **7**: 311–15
- The Magnetic Fields* (André Breton and Philippe Soupault (trans. David Gascoyne)) **7**: 273–84
- The Masked Fisherman and other Stories* (George Mackay Brown) **12**: 235–41
- The Matter of Britain* (Harold Morland) **6**: 274–5
- Medieval Calligraphy: Its History and Technique* (Marc Drogin) **2**: 233–43
- Meditations on the Tarot: A Journey into Christian Hermeticism* (Anonymous Author) **8**: 284–6
- The Mercurian Monarch: Magical Politics from Spenser to Pope* (Douglas Brooks-Davies) **5**: 282–5
- Mirror of the Intellect – Essays on Traditional Science and Sacred Art* (trans. and ed. William Stoddart) **10**: 257–64
- Modern Civilization: A Crisis of Fragmentation* (S. C. Malik) **13**: 265–7

- Modern Scribes and Lettering Artists (Michael Gullick and Ieuan Rees (eds.))
2: 233–43
- The Moon Disposes: Poems (Selected) by Peter Redgrove **9**: 286–91
- The Multiple States of Being (René Guénon) **6**: 293–5
- Mutative Metaphors in Psychotherapy: The Aeolian Mode (Murray Cox and Alice Theilgaard) **10**: 289–92
- Nature Word (R. A. Schwaller de Lubicz, trans. Deborah Lawlor) **4**: 181–92
- Nero (Jeremy Reed) **7**: 321–5
- New & Selected Poems (Anne Ridler) **10**: 293–5
- New Light on the Ancient Mystery of Glastonbury (John Michell) **12**: 254–5
- New Poems (Alfred Marnau) **6**: 279–82
- The Noble Traveller: The Life and Writings of O.V. de L. Milosz (edited and selected by Christopher Bamford) **7**: 284–97
- The Notebooks, Vol. 9: Human Experience and The Arts in Culture (Paul Brunton)
10: 292–3
- On the Art of the Nō Drama: the Major Treatises of Zeami, translated by J. Thomas Rimer and Yamazaki Masakazu **7**: 298–303
- Orian – A Philosophical Journey (M. M.) **9**: 299–301
- The Painted Inscriptions of David Jones (Nicolette Gray) **2**: 233–43
- The Paintings of David Jones (Nicolette Gray) **12**: 220–6
- The Paintings of Samuel Palmer (Raymond Lister) **7**: 307–10
- Pandaemonium, The Coming of the Machine as seen by contemporary observers (Humphrey Jennings, ed. Mary-Lou Jennings and Charles Madge) **10**: 249–53
- The Parting Light. Selected writings of Samuel Palmer (edited by Mark Abley) **7**: 307–10
- Performance: Revealing the Orpheus Within (Anthony Rooley) **12**: 248–9
- [Perse, St-John] Letters, translated and edited by Arthur J. Knodel **1**: 257–61
- A Place on Earth (Wendell Berry) **5**: 279–82
- Poems 1954–1987 (Peter Redgrove) **11**: 267–70
- The Poetics of Yves Bonnefoy (John T. Naughton) **6**: 287–9
- The Poetry of Michelangelo (trans. James M. Saslow) **13**: 261–4
- Poetry Wales (Watkins issue), vol. 12 no. 4 (spring 1977) **1**: 236–45
- The Presence – Poems 1984–87 (Kathleen Raine) **10**: 277–83
- The Pythagorean Sourcebook and Library (Kenneth Sylvan Guthrie and David Fideler (eds.)) **10**: 269–75
- The Rape of Man and Nature – An Enquiry into the Origins and Consequences of Modern Science (Philip Sherrard) **10**: 257–64
- Religious Art in France: The Twelfth Century – A Study of the Origins of Medieval Iconography (Emile Mâle) **5**: 270–2
- The Rider Book of Mystical Verse (J. M. Cohen (ed.)) **6**: 296–9

- The Right to Dream* (Gaston Bachelard) **11**: 250–2
- A Ringing Glass: The Life of Rainer Maria Rilke* (Donald Prater) **8**: 257–60
- Rosegarden and Labyrinth – A Study in Art Education* (Seonaid M. Robertson) **4**: 209–11
- Sabbath* (Wendell Berry) **11**: 263–7
- Sacred Geometry* (Robert Lawlor) **4**: 196–201
- The Sacred in Life and Art* (Philip Sherrard) **12**: 252–4
- Sacred Science: The King of Pharaonic Theocracy* (R. A. Schwaller de Lubicz, trans. A. and G. Vanden Broek) **4**: 181–92
- The Secret of Shakespeare* (Martin Lings) **5**: 288–92
- Selected Poems* (John Montague) **4**: 206–9
- Selected Poems of Rabindranath Tagore*, translated by William Radice **6**: 260–7
- Selected Short Stories* (Rabindranath Tagore, translated by William Radice) **13**: 244–9
- Shakespeare and the Goddess of Complete Being* (Ted Hughes) **13**: 249–56
- Shakespeare Comes to Broadmoor* (Murray Cox (ed.)) **13**: 256–9
- Sheila Wingfield: Collected Poems 1938–83* **5**: 267–70
- The Shifting Point – Forty years of theatrical exploring 1946–1987* (Peter Brook) **10**: 264–9
- [Sikelianos, Angelos] *Selected Poems*, translated and introduced by Edmund Keeley and Philip Sherrard **1**: 246–56
- Simone Martini (Andrew Martindale) **11**: 276–7
- Six Modern Authors and Problems of Belief* (Patrick Grant) **2**: 243–51
- The Songs of the South: an ancient Chinese anthology of poems by Qu Yuan and other poets*, translated, annotated and introduced by David Hawkes **8**: 261–8
- The Southern Review* (vol. 21, no. 4), (Louisiana State University Press) **7**: 328–9
- Sphinx 1, 2 & 3: A Journal of Archetypal Psychology and the Arts*, (Noel Cobb and Eva Loewe (eds.)) **12**: 257–9
- Standing by Words* (Wendell Berry) **5**: 279–82
- Street Ballads* (George Barker) **13**: 277–83
- Studies in Mystical Literature* (Robert Eddy (ed.)) **6**: 291–2
- Symbol and Archetype: A study in the Meaning of Existence* (Martin Lings) **12**: 257–9
- Temple and Contemplation* (Henry Corbin, trans. Philip Sherrard and Liadain Sherrard) **8**: 242–6
- Testament to the Bushmen* (Laurens van der Post and Jane Taylor) **6**: 283–6
- The Time Falling Bodies Take to Light* (William Irwin Thompson) **3**: 190–3
- Time Stands Still* (Keith Critchlow) **1**: 245–6
- The Truth of Imagination: A collection of reviews and essays* (Edwin Muir, ed. Peter Butter) **11**: 257–61
- [T. S. Eliot Special Issue] *Agenda magazine* **7**: 328–9
- Twelve-Tribe Nations and the Science of Enchanting the Landscape* (John Michell and Christine Rhone) **13**: 274–6

- Under the Reservoir (Peter Redgrove) **13**: 277–83
 The Unity of the Stream (Vernon Watkins) **1**: 236–45; **5**: 274–9
 Unknown Colour: Paintings, Letters, Writings by Winifred Nicholson (Winifred Nicholson)
9: 269–74
- La Valle della Visione (Roberto Sanesi) **7**: 207–10
 Venetian narrative painting in the age of Carpaccio (Patricia Fortini Brown) **11**: 277–8
 Voyages (George Mackay Brown) **5**: 274–9
- Wakeful in the Sleep of Time (Brian Merrikin Hill) **7**: 321–5
 [Watkins, Vernon] Selected Verse Translations **1**: 236–45
 War Music: An Account of Books 16 to 19 of Homer's Iliad (Christopher Logue) **5**: 287–8
 The Way and the Mountain (Marco Pallis) **13**: 259–61
 A Way of Life; Kettle's Yard (Jim Ede) **6**: 276–8
 The Witness of Poetry (Czeslaw Milosz) **5**: 261–4
 The Wreck of the Archangel (poems) (George Mackay Brown) **12**: 235–41
 The Wrong Music: the Poems of Olive Fraser, 1909–1977 (edited by Helena Shire)
12: 244–8
 Yeats the Initiate. Essays on certain themes in the writings of W.B. Yeats (Kathleen Raine)
8: 246–51
 Yves Bonnefoy: Poems 1959–1975 (translated by Richard Pevear) **7**: 325–7
 Yves Bonnefoy: Things Dying Things Newborn (translated by Anthony Rudolf) **7**: 325–7

THE TEMENOS ACADEMY

PATRON HRH THE PRINCE OF WALES

An Academy for Education in the light of the Spirit

The Temenos Academy is an educational charity, founded by the poet and scholar Dr Kathleen Raine (1908–2003), which offers education in philosophy and the arts in the light of the sacred traditions of East and West. The word ‘temenos’ means ‘a sacred precinct’.

Each year the Academy runs up to 100 lectures and seminars, and occasional film screenings and readings. These range in size from large lectures to small study groups. Our activities are based in London and are open to all.

The Academy publishes a journal, the *Temenos Academy Review*, and other publications in the Temenos Academy Papers series. Audio recordings of some lectures are available to listen to via an on-line audio archive. By these means those unable to attend meetings in London may have access to our work.

The Temenos Academy
P O Box 203 Ashford
Kent TN25 5ZT
United Kingdom
Tel +1233 813663
www.temenosacademy.org